

KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM CUM APPLICATION FORM

DSP
MUTUAL FUND

Investment Manager :
DSP Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly known as DSP BlackRock Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd.)

Offer of Units at NAV based prices

EQUITY FUNDS:

DSP India T.I.G.E.R Fund
(The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms Fund) (DSPITF)
DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund (DSPNRNEF)
DSP Equity Savings Fund (DSPESF)
DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund (DSPDAAF)

HYBRID FUNDS:

DSP Regular Savings Fund (DSPRSF)

INCOME FUNDS:

DSP Bond Fund (DSPBF)
DSP Government Securities Fund (DSPGSF)
DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund (DSP10YGF)
DSP Credit Risk Fund (DSPCRF)
DSP Strategic Bond Fund (DSPSBF)

Liquid/Money Market Funds:

DSP Liquidity Fund (DSPLF)

FUND OF FUNDS:

DSP World Gold Fund (DSPWGF)
DSP World Energy Fund (DSPWEF)
DSP World Mining Fund (DSPWMF)
DSP World Agriculture Fund (DSPWAF)
DSP US Flexible* Equity Fund (DSPUSFEF)
DSP Global Allocation Fund (DSPGAF)

EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS:

DSP Liquid ETF (DSPLETF)

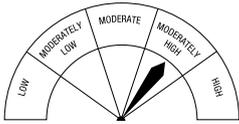
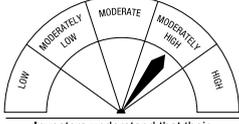
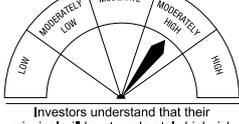
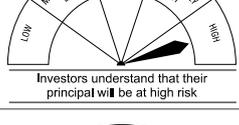
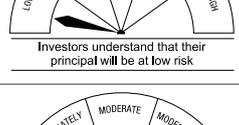
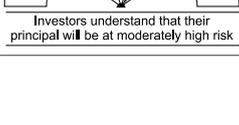
INDEX FUNDS:

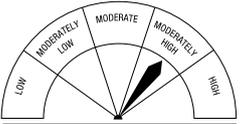
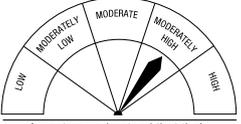
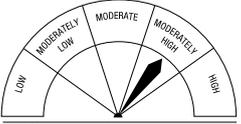
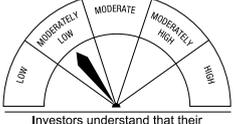
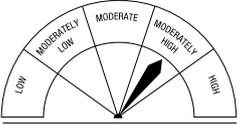
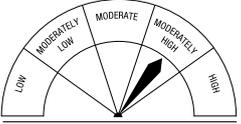
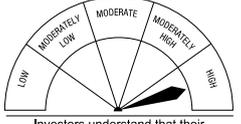
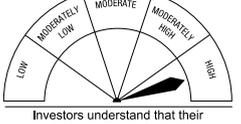
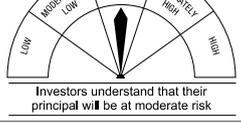
DSP Equal Nifty 50 Fund (DSPEN50F)
DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund (DSPN50IF)
DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund (DSPNN50IF)

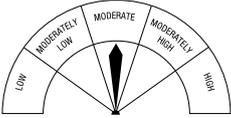
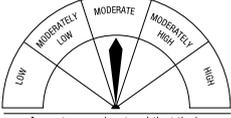
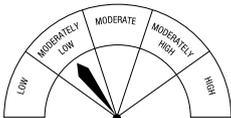
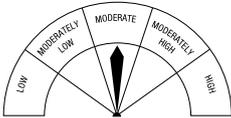
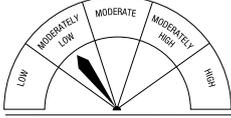
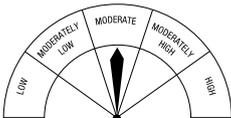
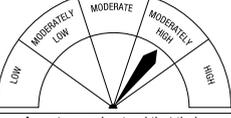
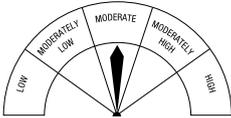
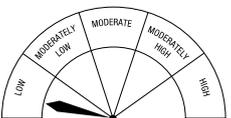
*The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.

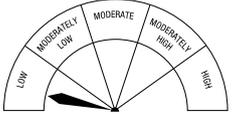
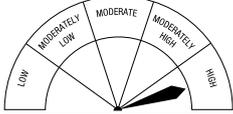
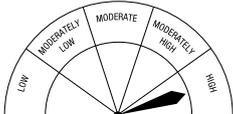
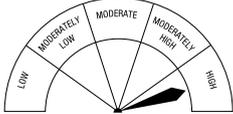
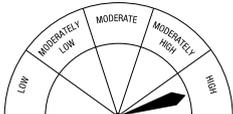
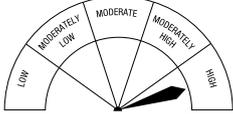
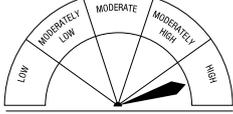
PRODUCT LABELLING & SUITABILITY 

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the Schemes/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations, associate transactions etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the relevant Scheme Information Document (SID) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.dspim.com. The Schemes' particulars have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM. This KIM is dated December 18, 2019.

Sr. No.	SCHEME	PRODUCT SUITABILITY	RISKOMETER
1	DSP Equity Fund Multi Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks	This Open Ended Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities to form a diversified portfolio 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
2	DSP Equity Opportunities Fund Large & Mid Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks	This Open Ended Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities predominantly of large and midcap companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
3	DSP Top 100 Equity Fund Large Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks	This Open Ended Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities predominantly of large cap companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
4	DSP Mid Cap Fund Mid Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks	This Open Ended Equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities predominantly of midcap companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
5	DSP India T.I.G.E.R. Fund (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms) An open ended equity scheme following economic reforms and/or Infrastructure development theme	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities of corporates, which could benefit from structural changes brought about by continuing liberalization in economic policies by the Government and/or from continuing Investments in infrastructure, both by the public and private sector 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
6	DSP Small Cap Fund Small Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks	This Open Ended Equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities predominantly of small cap companies (beyond top 250 companies by market capitalization) 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
7	DSP Focus Fund An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks. The Scheme shall focus on multi cap stocks.	This Open Ended Equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth with exposure limited to a maximum of 30 stocks from a multi cap investment universe • Investment in equity and equity-related securities to form a concentrated portfolio 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
8	DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund An open ended equity scheme investing in Natural Resources and Alternative Energy sector	This Open Ended Equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity-related securities of natural resources companies in sectors like mining, energy, etc. and companies involved in alternative energy and energy technology and also, investment in units of overseas funds which invest in such companies overseas 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
9	DSP Liquid ETF An open ended scheme investing in Tri Party REPO, Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repo and similar other overnight instruments	This open ended Liquid ETF is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current income with high degree of liquidity • Investment in Tri Party REPO, Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repo and similar other overnight instruments 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk</p>
10	DSP Equity Savings Fund An open ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long term capital growth and income • Investment in equity and equity related securities including the use of equity derivatives strategies and arbitrage opportunities with balance exposure in debt and money market instruments 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>

Sr. No.	SCHEME	PRODUCT SUITABILITY	RISKOMETER
11	DSP Equal Nifty 50 Fund An open ended scheme replicating NIFTY 50 Equal Weight Index	This open ended index linked equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Returns that are commensurate with the performance of NIFTY 50 Equal Weight Index, subject to tracking error. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
12	DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund An open ended scheme replicating / tracking NIFTY NEXT 50 Index	This open ended index linked equity Scheme is suitable for investor who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Returns that are commensurate with the performance of NIFTY Next 50 Index, subject to tracking error. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
13	DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund An open ended scheme replicating / tracking NIFTY 50 Index	This open ended scheme replicating/tracking NIFTY 50 Index is suitable for investor who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Returns that are commensurate with the performance of NIFTY 50 Index, subject to tracking error. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
14	DSP Arbitrage Fund An open ended scheme investing in arbitrage opportunities	This open ended Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Income over a short-term investment horizon • Investment in arbitrage opportunities in the cash & derivatives segment of the equity market 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately low risk</p>
15	DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund	This scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity related securities including the use of equity derivatives strategies and arbitrage opportunities with balance exposure in debt and money market instruments. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
16	DSP Tax Saver Fund An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit	This Open Ended Equity Linked Saving Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long-term capital growth with a three-year lock-in • Investment in equity and equity-related securities to form a diversified portfolio 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
17	DSP Healthcare Fund An open ended equity scheme investing in healthcare and pharmaceutical sector	This open ended equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long term capital growth • Investment in equity and equity related Securities of healthcare and pharmaceutical companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
18	DSP Quant Fund An Open ended equity Scheme investing based on a quant model theme	This open ended equity Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long term capital growth • Investment in active portfolio of stocks screened, selected, weighed and rebalanced on the basis of a predefined fundamental factor model 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
19	DSP Bond Fund An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years (please refer page no. 32 under the section "Where will the Scheme invest" in the SID for details on Macaulay's Duration)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Income over a medium-term investment horizon • Investment in money market and debt securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
20	DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund Open ended debt scheme investing in government securities having a constant maturity of 10 years.	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Income over a long-term investment horizon • Investment in Government securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is similar to the 10 Years benchmark government security 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
21	DSP Short Term Fund An open ended short term debt scheme investing in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years (please refer page no. 19 under the section "Where will the Scheme invest" in the SID for details on Macaulay's Duration)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Income over a medium-term investment horizon • Investment in money market and debt securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>

Sr. No.	SCHEME	PRODUCT SUITABILITY	RISKOMETER
22	DSP Credit Risk Fund An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds (excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds).	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a medium-term to long term investment horizon Investment predominantly in corporate bonds which are AA and below rated instruments 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
23	DSP Strategic Bond Fund An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration	This Open Ended Income Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a medium to long term investment horizon Investment in actively managed portfolio of money market and debt securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
24	DSP Ultra Short Fund An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months (please refer page no. 21 under the section "Where will the Scheme invest?" in the SID for details on Macaulay's Duration)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a short-term investment horizon Investment in money market and debt securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately low risk</p>
25	DSP Government Securities Fund An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity	This Open Ended Income Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a long-term investment horizon Investment in Central government securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
26	DSP Low Duration Fund An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months (please refer page no. 20 under the section "Where will the Scheme invest?" in the SID for details on Macaulay's Duration)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a short-term investment horizon. Investments in money market and debt securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately low risk</p>
27	DSP Banking & PSU Debt Fund An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds.	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a short-term investment horizon Investment in money market and debt securities issued by banks and public sector undertakings, public financial institutions and Municipal Bonds 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
28	DSP Regular Savings Fund An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments	This Open Ended conservative hybrid scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income and capital growth over a medium-term investment horizon Investment predominantly in debt securities, with balance exposure in equity/equity-related securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
29	DSP Corporate Bond Fund An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds	This open ended debt scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a medium-term to long term investment horizon Investment in money market and debt securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk</p>
30	DSP Overnight Fund An Open Ended Debt Scheme Investing in Overnight Securities	This open ended debt scheme is suitable for investor who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reasonable returns with high levels of safety and convenience of liquidity over short term Investment in debt and money market instruments having maturity of upto 1 business day 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk</p>

Sr. No.	SCHEME	PRODUCT SUITABILITY	RISKOMETER
31	DSP Liquidity Fund An open ended liquid scheme	This Open Ended Income (Liquid) Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a short-term investment horizon Investment in money market and debt securities, with maturity not exceeding 91 days 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk</p>
32	DSP Savings Fund An open ended debt scheme investing in money market instruments	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over a short-term investment horizon Investment in money market instruments with maturity less than or equal to 1 year. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately low risk</p>
33	DSP Equity & Bond Fund An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments	This Open Ended aggressive hybrid scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capital growth and income over a long-term investment horizon Investment primarily in equity/equity-related securities, with balance exposure in money market and debt Securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk</p>
34	DSP World Gold Fund An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - World Gold Fund (BGF - WGF)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in units of overseas funds which invest primarily in equity and equity related securities of gold mining Companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
35	DSP World Energy Fund An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - World Energy Fund (BGF - WEF) and BlackRock Global Funds - Sustainable Energy Fund (BGF - SEF)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in units of overseas funds which invest primarily in equity and equity related securities of companies in the energy and alternative energy sectors 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
36	DSP World Mining Fund An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - World Mining Fund (BGF - WMF)	This Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in units of overseas funds which invest primarily in equity and equity related securities of mining companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
37	DSP World Agriculture Fund An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - Nutrition Fund	This Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in units of overseas funds which invest primarily in equity and equity related securities of companies in the agriculture value chain 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
38	DSP US Flexible[^] Equity Fund An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - US Flexible Equity Fund	This Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme (Investing In US Equity Fund) is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in units of overseas funds which invest primarily in equity and equity related securities of companies domiciled in, or exercising the predominant part of their economic activity in the USA [^] The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in Growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>
39	DSP Global Allocation Fund An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - Global Allocation Fund	This Open Ended Fund of Funds Scheme (Investing In International Fund) is suitable for investors who are seeking* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investments in units of overseas funds which invest in equity, debt and short term securities of issuers around the world 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk</p>

*Investors should consult their financial/tax advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

SPONSORS

DSP HMK HOLDINGS PVT. LTD.
and
DSP ADIKO HOLDINGS PVT. LTD.
Mafatlal Centre, 11th Floor,
Nariman Point,
Mumbai - 400 021.
Tel: 022-2272 2731
Fax: 022-2272 2732

ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

DSP

INVESTMENT MANAGERS

DSP Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd.
(Formerly known as DSP BlackRock Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd.)
Mafatlal Centre, 10th Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021
Tel: 022-6657 8000
Fax: 022-6657 8181

TRUSTEE

DSP
TRUSTEE

DSP Trustee Pvt. Ltd.
(Formerly known as
DSP BlackRock Trustee
Company Private Limited)
Mafatlal Centre, 10th Floor,
Nariman Point
Mumbai - 400 021
Tel: 022-6657 8000
Fax: 022-6657 8181

CUSTODIAN

citibank

Citibank N.A.
Securities and Issuer Services (SFS),
First International Financial Centre (FIFC),
11th Floor, Plot Nos. C 54 and C55,
G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex,
Bandra East, Mumbai 400051.
Tel: 022-61756902
Fax: 022-26532205

REGISTRAR

CAMS

Computer Age Management
Services Ltd.
Unit : DSP Mutual Fund, VII Floor,
Tower I,
Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai,
Chennai - 600 002.
Tel.: 044-30915400
Fax: 044-28432253

AUDITORS TO THE MUTUAL FUND

Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

16th Floor, Tower II, Indiabulls Finance Centre, S B Marg, Elphinstone (W), Mumbai 400 013.

Schemes re-opened for continuous sale and repurchase on the below mentioned dates :

DSPITF-Regular	: 14-06-2004	DSPWGF - Regular	: 14-09-2007
DSPNRNEF - Regular	: 28-04-2008	DSPWEF- Regular	: 18-08-2009
DSPESF - Regular & Direct	: 31-03-2016	DSPWMF- Regular	: 05-01-2010
DSPDAAF- Regular & Direct	: 11-02-2014	DSPWAF - Regular	: 21-10-2011
DSPRSF - Regular	: 14-06-2004	DSPUSFEF - Regular	: 09-08-2012
DSPBF- Regular	: 30-04-1997	DSPGAF - Regular & Direct	: 25-08-2014
DSPGSF- Regular	: 01-10-1999	DSPLETF - Regular & Direct	: 20-03-2018
DSP10YGF - Regular & Direct	: 29-09-2014	DSPEN50F - Regular & Direct	: 25-10-2017
DSPCRF - Regular	: 14-05-2003	DSPN50IF - Regular & Direct	: 25-02-2019
DSPSBF - Regular	: 09-05-2007	DSPNN50IF - Regular & Direct	: 25-02-2019
DSPLF - Regular	: 23-11-2005		

RISK FACTORS OF THE SCHEMES

Mutual Fund units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investing.
Scheme specific risk factors are summarized below:

Category	Scheme	DSPITF	DSPESF	DSPBF	DSPGSF	DSPLF	DSP10YGF	DSPLETF
Fixed Income	Market Liquidity Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Credit Risk	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
Fixed Income	Risks associated with Banks and PSUs							
Fixed Income	Rating Migration Risk	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
Fixed Income	Term Structure of Interest Rates (TSIR) Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Re-investment Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
General	Market Risk related to equity and equity related securities	✓	✓					
General	Tracking error risk							✓
Fixed Income	Risk associated with floating rate securities	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Fixed Income	Risk associated with investments in repo of corporate debt securities		✓	✓				
General	Risks associated with mid-cap and smallcap companies	✓	✓					
Sector	Risks associated with companies operating in Infrastructure sector and/or where economic reforms are expected	✓						
Strategy	Risks associated with the Arbitrage Strategy		✓					
General	Risks associated with trading in derivatives	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
General	Risks associated with imperfect hedging using interest rate futures	✓	✓	✓	✓			
General	Risks associated with Overseas Investments	✓	✓					
General	Risks associated with investments in Securitised Assets	✓	✓	✓		✓		
General	Risk associated with favourable taxation of equity oriented Scheme	✓	✓					
General	Risk associated with Stock Lending	✓	✓	✓				
General	Risks Associated With Transaction In Units Through Stock Exchange Mechanism	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
General	Risks associated with REITs & InvITs	✓	✓	✓				
General	Market risk							✓
General	Market trading risks							✓
General	Redemption risk							✓
General	Asset class risk							✓
General	Calculation of NAV							✓
General	Risk of changes in borrowing rates							✓
General	Risk of uncertain tax positions							✓
General	Stable NAV risk							✓
General	Pre-payment risk							✓
General	Liquidity or market ability risk							✓

Risk associated with transaction in Units through the Stock Exchange mechanism: In respect of transactions in the Units of the Schemes through NSE and/or BSE or any other recognized stock exchange, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/settlement by NSE, BSE or such other exchange and their respective clearing corporations on which the Mutual Fund has no control. Further, transactions conducted through the stock exchange mechanism shall be governed by the operating guidelines and directives issued by SEBI, NSE, BSE or such other recognized exchange in this regard. BGF refers to BlackRock Global Fund.

RISK FACTORS OF THE SCHEMES

Mutual Fund units involve investment risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investing.
Scheme specific risk factors are summarized below:

Category	Scheme	DSPRSF	DSPGAF	DSPWGF	DSPWEF	DSPWMF	DSPWAF	DSPUSFEF	DSPDAAF	DSPNRNEF	DSPCRF	DSPSBF	DSPEN5OF	DSPN5OIF	DSPN50IF
General	Risks associated with REITs & InvITs	✓									✓				
General	Risks associated with Arbitrage strategy	✓							✓						
General	Risks associated with imperfect hedging using interest rate futures	✓									✓	✓			
Fixed Income	Market Liquidity Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Credit Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Rating Migration Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Term Structure of Interest Rates (TSIR) Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Re-investment Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
General	Market Risk related to equity and equity related securities	✓							✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Risk associated with floating rate securities	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Income	Risk associated with investments in repo of corporate debt securities	✓								✓					
General	Risks associated with mid-cap & smallcap companies	✓								✓					
General	Risks associated with trading in derivatives	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
General	Risks associated with Overseas Investments	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
General	Risks associated with investments in Securitised Assets	✓								✓	✓	✓			
General	Risk associated with favourable taxation of equity oriented Scheme								✓	✓					
General	Risk associated with Stock Lending	✓								✓			✓	✓	✓
General	Risks Associated With Transaction In Units Through Stock Exchange Mechanism	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
International	Risks related to BGF- Global Allocation Fund		✓												
International	Risks related to BGF - World Gold Fund			✓											
International	Risks related to BGF- Sustainable Energy Fund & BGF- World Energy Fund				✓					✓					
International	Risks related to BGF - World Mining Fund					✓									
International	Risks related to BGF - Nutrition Fund						✓								
International	Risks related to BGF - US Flexible Equity Fund							✓							
International	Expense Risks associated with investments in international funds		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
General	Tracking error risk												✓	✓	✓
General	Risk associated with Passive investments												✓	✓	✓
Underlying Scheme	Liquidity Risk on account of investments in international funds		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Portfolio Disclosure Risks associated with investments in international funds		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Investment Policy and/or fundamental attribute change risks associated with investments in international funds		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Emerging Markets		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Sovereign Debt		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Restrictions on Foreign Investment		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Smaller Capitalisation Companies		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Derivatives - General		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Country Risks		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Currency Risk		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
Asset class risks: Fixed Income Transferable Securities		✓													
Distressed Securities		✓													

INFORMATION COMMON TO ALL SCHEMES

Applicable NAV for continuous repurchase and sale

(a) Purchase and Switch-In	
(i) For all schemes for amount less than Rs. 2 Lakhs	
Particulars	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received on any Business Day at the official point(s) of acceptance of transaction along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the place of submission of the application upto 3.00 p.m.	NAV of the same day.
Where the application is received after 3.00 p.m.	NAV of the next Business Day.
(ii) For all schemes for amount equal to or greater than Rs. 2 Lakhs	
Particulars	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received upto cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase are available for utilization upto 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day.	NAV of same Business Day shall be applicable
Where the application is received upto cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase are available for utilization after 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day or on any subsequent Business Day	NAV of such subsequent Business Day on which the funds are available for utilization prior to 3.00 p.m.
Where the application is received after cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase are available for utilization upto 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day.	NAV of subsequent Business Day shall be applicable
Where the application is received after cut-off time of 3.00 p.m. on a Business Day at the official point(s) of acceptance and funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase are available for utilization after 3.00 p.m. on the same Business Day or any subsequent Business Day	NAV of such subsequent Business Day on which fund realized prior to 3.00 p.m shall be applicable.
(b) Redemption /Switch-out	
(i) For all schemes	
Particulars	Applicable NAV
Where the application is received on any Business Day at the official points of acceptance of transactions upto cut-off of 3.00 p.m	NAV of the same day
Where the application is received after cut-off of 3.00 p.m.	NAV of the next Business Day.

When the application is received on a non-business day, it will be treated as if received on next business day.

All transactions as per conditions mentioned below shall be aggregated and closing NAV of the day on which funds for respective transaction (irrespective of source of funds) are available for utilization will be applied where the aggregated amount of investment is for Rs.2.00 lakhs (Two lakhs) and above.

1. All transactions received on same Business Day (as per cut-off timing and Time stamping rule).
2. Aggregation of transactions shall be applicable to all open-ended schemes of the Fund.
3. Transactions shall include purchases, additional purchases, and exclude Switches, Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) /Systematic Transfer Plans (STP) and trigger transactions.
4. Aggregation of transactions shall be done on the basis of investor/s/Unit Holder/s Permanent Account Number (PAN). In case of joint holding in folios, transactions with similar holding pattern will be aggregated. The principle followed for such aggregation will be similar as applied for compilation of Consolidated Account Statement (CAS).
5. All transactions will be aggregated where investor holding pattern is same as stated in point no.4 above, irrespective of whether the amount of the individual transaction is above or below Rs. 2 lakhs (Two lakhs).
6. Only transactions in the same scheme of the Fund shall be clubbed. It will include transactions at Plans/Options level (i.e. Regular Plan, Direct Plan, Dividend Option, Growth Option, etc).
7. Transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of same guardian. However, two or more transactions in folios of a minor received through same guardian will be considered for aggregation.

In the case funds are received on separate days and are available for utilization on different business days before the cut off time, the applicable NAV shall be of the Business day/s on which the cleared funds are available for utilization for the respective application amount.

Further it is clarified that switches will be considered as redemption in the switch-out scheme and purchase / subscription in the switch-in scheme. Unit holders are requested to note that application for redemption/switch-out for units for which funds are not realized via purchase or switch-in in the scheme of the Fund shall be liable to be rejected. In other words, redemption or switch out of units will be processed only if the funds for such units are realized in the scheme by a way of payment instructions/transfer or switch-in funding process. Further, all switch funding shall be in line with redemption funding timelines adopted by the concerned scheme i.e. if a scheme follows T+3 payout for redemption, the switch out funding should also be made on the T+3 and not earlier or later than T+3, where T is the day of transaction.

With respect to investors who transact through the stock exchange, Applicable NAV shall be reckoned on the basis of the time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by stock exchange mechanism.

Direct Plan:

W.e.f. January 1, 2013 Direct Plan is introduced under all the Schemes launched prior to January 1, 2013. Direct Plan is a separate plan for direct investments i.e. investments not routed through a distributor. The investment objective, portfolio, asset allocation, risk factors, investment restrictions, where the scheme will invest, applicable Net Asset Value and cut-off timings, exit load structure and other terms under Direct Plan will be same as applicable to existing plans under each of the Schemes.

Switch of units from Regular Plan to Direct Plan within the same scheme of the Fund:

No exit load shall be levied In case of switch of investments from Direct Plan to Regular and vice versa.

Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request : Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of DSP Mutual Fund.

Name of the Trustee Company : DSP Trustee Pvt. Ltd.

Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unit Holders) : Investors are advised to refer to the details in the SAI. In view of the individual nature of tax benefits, each investor is also advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of his or her participation in the scheme concerned.

Waiver of Entry Load : In accordance with the requirements specified by SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged with respect to applications for purchase/additional purchase/switch-in accepted by DSP Mutual Fund with effect from August 01, 2009. Similarly, no entry load will be charged with respect to applications for registrations of Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) /Systematic Transfer Plans (STP), with effect from August 01, 2009.

For Investor Grievances Please Contact: Investors may contact any of the Investor Service Centers (ISCs) of the AMC for any queries / clarifications, may call on 1800-208-4499 / 1800-200-4499 (toll free), e-mail: service@dspim.com. Mr. Gaurav Nagori has been appointed as the Investor Relations Officer. He can be contacted at DSP Investment Managers Private Limited, Natraj, Office Premises No. 302, 3rd Floor, M V Road Junction. W. E. Highway, Andheri - East, Mumbai - 400069, Tel.: 022 - 67178000. For any grievances with respect to transactions through stock exchange mechanism, Unit Holders must approach either stock broker or the investor grievances cell of the respective stock exchange.

Investors may contact the customer care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to clientservices@mfindia.com for any service required or for resolution of their grievances for their transactions with MFUI.

Unit Holders' Information

Account Statements/Allotment Confirmation:

- Allotment confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted shall be sent to the Unit holders at their registered e-mail address and/or mobile number by way of email and/or SMS within 5 Business Days from the close of the New Fund Offer (NFO) Period or from the date of receipt of transaction request.
- Account statements for transactions in units of the Fund by investors on or after February 1, 2015 will be dispatched to investors in following manner:

I. Investors who do not hold Demat Account

Consolidated account statement[^], based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by AMC/ RTA to investors not holding demat account, for each calendar month within 10th day of the succeeding month to the investors in whose folios transactions have taken place during that month.

Consolidated account statement shall be sent every half yearly (September/ March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the six month, to all such investors in whose folios there have been no transactions during that period.

[^]Consolidated account statement sent by AMC/RTA is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and holding at the end of the month.

II. Investors who hold Demat Account

Consolidated Account Statement^{^^}, based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories to investors holding demat account, for each calendar month within 10th day of the succeeding month to the investors in whose folios transactions have taken place during that month.

Consolidated account statement shall be sent every half yearly (September/ March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the six month, to all such investors in whose folios and demat accounts there have been no transactions during that period.

In case of demat accounts with nil balance and no transactions in securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the depositories.

^{^^}Consolidated account statement sent by Depositories is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and transaction in dematerialised securities across demat accounts of the investors and holding at the end of the month.

Investors are requested to note that for folios which are not included in the consolidated account statement, AMC shall henceforth issue monthly account statement to the unit holders, pursuant to any financial transaction done in such folios; the monthly statement will be sent on or before tenth day of succeeding month. Such statements shall be sent in physical form if no email id is provided in the folio.

In case of a specific request received from the unit holders, the AMC shall provide the account statement to the unit holders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request. For more details, please refer the SID.

Monthly Portfolio:

The monthly portfolio of the Scheme shall be available in a user-friendly and downloadable format on the website viz. www.dspim.com on or before the tenth day of succeeding month. In case of unit holders whose email addresses are registered with the Fund, the AMC shall send monthly portfolio via email within 10 days from the end of each month.

The AMC shall provide a physical copy of the statement of the Scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.

Half yearly portfolio disclosure: In case of unit holders whose email addresses are registered with the Fund, the AMC shall send half yearly portfolio via email within 10 days from the end of each half-year. The half yearly portfolio of the Schemes shall also be available in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format on the AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com and website of AMC viz. www.dspim.com on or before the 10th day of succeeding month. The advertisement in this reference will be published by the Fund in all India editions of atleast two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.

Annual Financial results: Annual report or Abridged Summary, in the format prescribed by SEBI, will be hosted on AMC's website www.dspim.com and on the website of AMFI www.amfiindia.com. Annual Report or Abridged Summary will also be sent by way of e-mail to the investor's who have registered their email address with the Fund not later than four months from the date of the closure of the relevant financial year i.e. March 31 each year.

In case of unit holders whose email addresses are not available with the Fund, the AMC shall send physical copies of scheme annual reports or abridged summary to those unitholders who have 'opted-in' to receive physical copies.

Unitholders who still wish to receive physical copies of the annual report/abridged summary notwithstanding their registration of e-mail addresses with the Fund, may indicate their option to the AMC in writing and AMC shall provide abridged summary of annual report without charging any cost. Physical copies of the report will also be available to the unitholders at the registered offices at all times.

The advertisement in this reference will be published by the Fund in all India edition of atleast two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.

Investors who have not registered their email addresses with the Mutual Fund are requested to register the same.

Recurring Expenses of the Schemes: The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Schemes under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996 are as follows:

1. For DSP Low Duration Fund, DSP Strategic Bond Fund, DSP Overnight Fund, DSP Banking & PSU Debt Fund, DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund, DSP Ultra Short Fund, DSP Savings Fund, DSP Government Securities Fund, DSP Corporate Bond Fund, DSP Short Term Fund and DSP Liquidity Fund

Recurring Expenses	Slab Rates	As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (c)	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b)^
	on the first Rs.500 crores of the daily net assets		2.00%
on the next Rs.250 crores of the daily net assets		1.75%	0.30%
on the next Rs.1,250 crores of the daily net assets		1.50%	0.30%
on the next Rs.3,000 crores of the daily net assets		1.35%	0.30%
on the next Rs.5,000 crores of the daily net assets		1.25%	0.30%
On the next Rs.40,000 crores of the daily net assets		Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof	0.30%
On balance of the assets		0.80%	0.30%

^In Addition to expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC may charge Goods and Services Tax ('GST') on investment and advisory fees, expenses other investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

- GST on investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on brokerage and transaction cost: The GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

Expense Structure for Direct Plan - The annual recurring expenses will be within the limits specified under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

However, Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall at least exclude the distribution and commission expenses.

The Total Expense Ratio of Direct Plan will be lower by at least 10% of the Total Expense Ratio charged to Regular Plan of the Scheme.

The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requested to read "Section VII - FEES and EXPENSES" in the SID.

For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund.

2. For DSP Bond Fund, DSP Regular Savings Fund and DSP Credit Risk Fund

Recurring Expenses	Slab Rates	As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (c)	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (c)^	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b)^
	on the first Rs.500 crores of the daily net assets		2.00%	0.05%
on the next Rs.250 crores of the daily net assets		1.75%	0.05%	0.30%
on the next Rs.1,250 crores of the daily net assets		1.50%	0.05%	0.30%
on the next Rs.3,000 crores of the daily net assets		1.35%	0.05%	0.30%
on the next Rs.5,000 crores of the daily net assets		1.25%	0.05%	0.30%
On the next Rs.40,000 crores of the daily net assets		Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof	0.05%	0.30%
On balance of the assets		0.80%	0.05%	0.30%

^In Addition to expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC may charge Goods and Services Tax ('GST') on investment and advisory fees, expenses other investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

- GST on investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on brokerage and transaction cost: The GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

Expense Structure for Direct Plan - The annual recurring expenses will be within the limits specified under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

However, Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall at least exclude the distribution and commission expenses.

The Total Expense Ratio of Direct Plan will be lower by at least 10% of the Total Expense Ratio charged to Regular Plan of the Scheme.

The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requested to read "Section VII - FEES and EXPENSES" in the SID.

For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund.

3. DSP Small Cap Fund, DSP Top 100 Equity Fund, DSP Equity Opportunities Fund, DSP Healthcare Fund, DSP Equity Fund, DSP Focus Fund, DSP Arbitrage Fund, DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund, DSP Equity & Bond Fund, DSP India T.I.G.E.R Fund (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms), DSP Mid Cap Fund, DSP Equity Savings Fund

Recurring Expenses	Slab Rates	As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (c)	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (c) ^	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b) ^
	on the first Rs.500 crores of the daily net assets	2.25%	0.05%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.250 crores of the daily net assets	2.00%	0.05%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.1,250 crores of the daily net assets	1.75%	0.05%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.3,000 crores of the daily net assets	1.60%	0.05%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.5,000 crores of the daily net assets	1.50%	0.05%	0.30%
	On the next Rs.40,000 crores of the daily net assets	Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof	0.05%	0.30%
	On balance of the assets	1.05%	0.05%	0.30%
<p>^In addition to expenses as permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c), the AMC may charge the following to the concerned Scheme of the Fund under Regulation 52 (6A):</p> <p>a. Additional expenses upto 0.30 per cent of daily net assets of the concerned Schemes of the Fund if new inflows from such cities as may be specified by Regulations from time to time are at least:</p> <p>(i) 30 per cent of gross new inflows from retail investors* in the concerned Scheme, or;</p> <p>(ii) 15 per cent of the average assets under management (year to date) of the concerned Scheme, whichever is higher.</p> <p>Provided that if inflows from such cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) mentioned above, such expenses on daily net assets of the concerned Scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis.</p>				
Recurring Expenses	<p>* Inflows of amount upto Rs 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investors".</p> <p>The additional expenses charged shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. The additional expense charged to the Scheme on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the concerned Scheme in case such inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.</p> <p>b. Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 per cent in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent in case of derivatives transactions.</p> <p>c. Additional expenses incurred towards different permissible heads, not exceeding 0.05 percent of daily net assets of the concerned Scheme.</p> <p>In addition to expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:</p> <p>a. Goods and Service Tax (GST) on investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).</p> <p>b. GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the Scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).</p> <p>c. GST on brokerage and transaction cost: GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).</p> <p>Expense Structure for Direct Plan - The annual recurring expenses will be within the limits specified under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. However, Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall at least exclude the distribution and commission expenses.</p> <p>The Total Expense Ratio of Direct Plan will be lower by at least 10% of the Total Expense Ratio charged to Regular Plan / Institutional Plan of the Schemes.</p> <p>The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requested to read "Section VII - FEES and EXPENSES" in the SID.</p>			

4. For DSP Tax Saver Fund, DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund and DSP Quant Fund

Recurring Expenses	Slab Rates	As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (c)	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b)^
	on the first Rs.500 crores of the daily net assets	2.25%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.250 crores of the daily net assets	2.00%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.1,250 crores of the daily net assets	1.75%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.3,000 crores of the daily net assets	1.60%	0.30%
	on the next Rs.5,000 crores of the daily net assets	1.50%	0.30%
	On the next Rs.40,000 crores of the daily net assets	Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof	0.30%
	On balance of the assets	1.05%	0.30%

^In addition to expenses as permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c), the AMC may charge the following to the concerned Scheme of the Fund under Regulation 52 (6A):

a. Additional expenses upto 0.30 per cent of daily net assets of the concerned Schemes of the Fund if new inflows from such cities as may be specified by Regulations from time to time are at least:

(iii) 30 per cent of gross new inflows from retail investors* in the concerned Scheme, or;

(iv) 15 per cent of the average assets under management (year to date) of the concerned Scheme, whichever is higher.

Provided that if inflows from such cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) mentioned above, such expenses on daily net assets of the concerned Scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis.

* Inflows of amount upto Rs 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from “retail investors.

The additional expenses charged shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. The additional expense charged to the Scheme on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the concerned Scheme in case such inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.

b. Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 per cent in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent in case of derivatives transactions.

In addition to expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

a. Goods and Service Tax (GST) on investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

b. GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the Scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).

c. GST on brokerage and transaction cost: GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

Expense Structure for Direct Plan - The annual recurring expenses will be within the limits specified under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

However, Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall at least exclude the distribution and commission expenses.

The Total Expense Ratio of Direct Plan will be lower by at least 10% of the Total Expense Ratio charged to Regular Plan / Institutional Plan of the Schemes.

The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requested to read “Section VII - FEES and EXPENSES” in the SID.

5. For DSP World Gold Fund, DSP US Flexible^ Equity Fund, DSP World Mining Fund, DSP World Energy Fund, DSP World Agriculture Fund and DSP Global Allocation Fund

^The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in Growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.

Recurring Expenses	Particulars	As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (a) (ii)	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b)^
		On total assets	2.25%

Provided that the total expense ratio to be charged over and above the weighted average of the total expense ratio of the underlying scheme shall not exceed two times the weighted average of the total expense ratio levied by the underlying scheme(s), subject to the overall ceilings as stated above.

^In Addition to expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC may charge Goods and Services Tax ('GST') on investment and advisory fees, expenses other investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

- GST on investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on brokerage and transaction cost: The GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

Expense Structure for Direct Plan - The annual recurring expenses will be within the limits specified under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

However, Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall at least exclude the distribution and commission expenses.

The Total Expense Ratio of Direct Plan will be lower by at least 10% of the Total Expense Ratio charged to Regular Plan of the Scheme.

The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requested to read "Section VII - FEES and EXPENSES" in the SID.

For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund.

6. For DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund, DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund, DSP Equal Nifty 50 Fund and DSP Liquid ETF

Recurring Expenses	Particulars	As a % of daily net assets as per Regulation 52(6) (b)	Additional TER as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b)^
		On total assets	1.00%

^In Addition to expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC may charge Goods and Services Tax ('GST') on investment and advisory fees, expenses other investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

- GST on investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees of the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees of the scheme, if any within the maximum limit of TER as per the Regulation under 52(6) and (6A).
- GST on brokerage and transaction cost: The GST on brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade, will be within the limit of TER as per the Regulation 52(6) and (6A).

Expense Structure for Direct Plan - The annual recurring expenses will be within the limits specified under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

However, Direct Plan will have lower expense ratio than Regular Plan of the Scheme. The expenses under Direct Plan shall at least exclude the distribution and commission expenses.

The Total Expense Ratio of Direct Plan will be lower by at least 10% of the Total Expense Ratio charged to Regular Plan of the Scheme.

The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requested to read "Section VII - FEES and EXPENSES" in the SID.

For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund.

COMPARISON BETWEEN THE SCHEMES

Scheme Name	Investment Objective	Number of Folios (30 Nov, 2019)			AUM (30 Nov, 2019) (Rs. in Crores)		
		Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan
DSPSBF	An open ended income scheme, seeking to generate optimal returns with high liquidity through active management of the portfolio by investing in high quality debt and money market securities.	742	1133	0	655.82	251.72	0.00
DSPEBF	An open ended balanced Scheme, seeking to generate long term capital appreciation and current income from a portfolio constituted of equity and equity related securities as well as fixed income securities (debt and money market securities).	11435	158184	0	494.85	5758.62	0.00
DSPBF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate an attractive return, consistent with prudent risk, from a portfolio which is substantially constituted of high quality debt securities, predominantly of issuers domiciled in India. As a secondary objective, the Scheme will seek capital appreciation.	972	2117	0	73.35	170.57	0.00
DSPEF	An open ended growth Scheme, seeking to generate long term capital appreciation, from a portfolio that is substantially constituted of equity securities and equity related securities of issuers domiciled in India.	16870	113526	0	360.30	2816.20	0.00
DSPGSF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate income through investment in Central Government Securities of various maturities.	3493	1488	0	492.75	49.40	0.00
DSPCRF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate interest income through investments in acceptable floating rate assets commensurate with the credit risk. The Scheme may also invest in fixed rate debt securities.	1835	15974	0	211.16	1299.35	0.00
DSPITF	An open ended diversified equity Scheme, seeking to generate capital appreciation, from a portfolio that is substantially constituted of equity securities and equity related securities of corporates, which could benefit from structural changes brought about by continuing liberalization in economic policies by the Government and/or from continuing investments in infrastructure, both by the public and private sector.	6652	92728	0	67.31	997.10	0.00
DSPSF	An open ended income scheme, seeking to generate income through investment in a portfolio comprising of Treasury Bills and other Central Government Securities with a residual maturity less than or equal to 1 year.	25949	2057	0	950.93	556.65	0.00
DSPLF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate a reasonable return commensurate with low risk and a high degree of liquidity, from a portfolio constituted of money market securities and high quality debt securities.	17179	20017	0	7280.14	2793.04	0.00
DSPUSF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate reasonable returns commensurate with low risk and a high degree of liquidity, from a portfolio constituted of money market securities and high quality debt securities.	5221	37646	0	1113.28	1638.42	0.00
DSPNRNEF	An open ended equity growth scheme, whose primary investment objective is to seek to generate capital appreciation and provide long term growth opportunities by investing in equity and equity related securities of companies domiciled in India whose predominant economic activity is in the (a) discovery, development, production, or distribution of natural resources, viz., energy, mining etc; (b) alternative energy and energy technology sectors, with emphasis given to renewable energy, automotive and on-site power generation, energy storage and enabling energy technologies. The Scheme will also invest a certain portion of its corpus in the equity and equity related securities of companies domiciled overseas, which are principally engaged in the discovery, development, production or distribution of natural resources and alternative energy and/or the units/shares of BGF - NEF, BGF - WEF and similar other overseas mutual fund schemes. The secondary objective is to generate consistent returns by investing in debt and money market securities.	29248	35612	0	148.56	214.63	0.00
DSPEOF	An open ended growth Scheme, seeking to generate long term capital appreciation and whose secondary objective is income generation and the distribution of dividend from a portfolio constituted of equity and equity related securities concentrating on the investment focus of the Scheme.	31835	270532	0	836.21	4786.59	0.00
DSPRSF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate an attractive return, consistent with prudent risk, from a portfolio which is substantially constituted of quality debt securities. The Scheme will also seek to generate capital appreciation by investing a smaller portion of its corpus in equity and equity related securities of the 100 largest corporates, by market capitalization, listed in India.	526	6965	0	8.11	232.99	0.00
DSPSTF	An open ended income Scheme, seeking to generate income commensurate with prudent risk, from a portfolio constituted of money market securities, floating rate debt securities and debt securities.	2372	4821	0	2370.88	697.47	0.00
DSPMCF	An open ended equity growth scheme, primarily seeking to generate long term capital appreciation from a portfolio substantially constituted of equity and equity related securities, which are not part of top 100 stocks by market capitalization.	72157	424601	0	1053.99	5732.63	0.00

COMPARISON BETWEEN THE SCHEMES

Scheme Name	Investment Objective	Number of Folios (30 Nov, 2019)			AUM (30 Nov, 2019) (Rs. in Crores)		
		Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan
DSPTSF	An open ended equity linked savings scheme, whose primary investment objective is to seek to generate medium to long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio that is substantially constituted of equity and equity related securities of corporates, and to enable investors avail of a deduction from total income, as permitted under the Income Tax Act, 1961 from time to time.	169943	633338	0	952.57	5233.48	0.00
DSPTEF	An open ended growth Scheme, seeking to generate capital appreciation, from a portfolio that is substantially constituted of equity securities and equity related securities of the 100 largest corporates, by market capitalisation, listed in India.	16645	139752	0	329.91	2359.16	0.00
DSPWGF	An open ended Fund of Funds scheme, whose primary objective is to seek capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of Global Funds - World Gold Fund (BGF - WGF). The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time.	4916	22234	0	122.51	197.50	0.00
DSPWMF	An open ended Fund of Funds Scheme investing in international funds and the primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek capital appreciation by investing predominantly in the units of Global Funds - World Mining Fund (BGF - WMF). The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund (Fund), in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	1455	2333	0	18.46	12.57	0.00
DSPWEF	An open ended Fund of Funds Scheme investing in international funds and the primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek capital appreciation by investing predominantly in the units of Global Funds - World Energy Fund (BGF - WEF) and Global Funds - New Energy Fund (BGF - NEF). The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	725	2537	0	3.93	12.85	0.00
DSPWAF	"The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of Global Funds World Agriculture Fund (BGF - WAF). The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/ or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized. It shall be noted 'similar overseas mutual fund schemes' shall have investment objective, investment strategy and risk profile/consideration similar to those of BGF - WAF."	339	688	0	3.12	25.72	0.00
DSPFF	An open ended equity growth scheme seeking to generate long-term capital growth from a portfolio of equity and equity-related securities including equity derivatives. The portfolio will largely consist of companies, which are amongst the top 200 companies by market capitalisation. The portfolio will limit exposure to companies beyond the top 200 companies by market capitalization upto 20% of the net asset value. The Scheme will normally hold equity and equity-related securities including equity derivatives, of upto 25 companies. Further, the Scheme will also have at least 95% of the invested amount (excluding investments in debt securities, money market securities and cash and cash equivalents) across the top 25 holdings in the portfolio. The Scheme may also invest in debt and money market securities, for defensive considerations and/or for managing liquidity requirements. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	12630	82473	0	333.77	1701.06	0.00
DSPSCF	An open ended equity growth scheme seeking to generate long term capital appreciation from a portfolio that is substantially constituted of equity and equity related securities, which are not part of the top 300 companies by market capitalization. From time to time, the Investment Manager will also seek participation in other equity and equity related securities to achieve optimal portfolio construction. This shall be the fundamental attribute of the Scheme.	68940	382603	0	803.34	4027.17	0.00

COMPARISON BETWEEN THE SCHEMES

Scheme Name	Investment Objective	Number of Folios (30 Nov, 2019)			AUM (30 Nov, 2019) (Rs. in Crores)		
		Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan
DSPUSFEF	The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of Global Funds US Flexible Equity Fund (BGF - USFEF). The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/ or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized. It shall be noted 'similar overseas mutual fund schemes' shall have investment objective, investment strategy and risk profile/consideration similar to those of BGF - USFEF. *The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.	5039	5858	0	133.28	129.31	0.00
DSPBPDF	The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate income and capital appreciation by primarily investing in a portfolio of high quality debt and money market securities that are issued by banks and public sector entities/ undertakings. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	1371	2134	0	1761.57	478.31	0.00
DSPDAAF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek capital appreciation by managing the asset allocation between equity and fixed income securities. The Scheme will dynamically manage the asset allocation between equity and fixed income based on the relative valuation of equity and debt markets. The Scheme intends to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments and seeks to generate income through investments in fixed income securities and by using arbitrage and other derivative strategies. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.	2505	17644	0	54.29	971.46	0.00
DSPGAF	The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek capital appreciation by investing predominantly in units of BlackRock Global Funds Global Allocation Fund (BGF - GAF). The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/ or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized. It shall be noted 'similar overseas mutual fund schemes' shall have investment objective, investment strategy and risk profile/ consideration similar to those of BGF - GAF. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	291	507	0	10.86	16.61	0.00
DSP10YGF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate returns commensurate with risk from a portfolio of Government Securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is similar to the 10 Year benchmark government security. (Please refer page no. 15 under the section "Where will the Scheme invest" for details on Macaulay's Duration) There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	1286	368	0	34.19	10.11	0.00
DSPPLDF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate returns commensurate with risk from a portfolio constituted of money market securities and/or debt securities. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	3208	7182	0	2173.05	834.80	0.00
DSPESF	An Open ended equity Scheme, seeking to generate income through investments in fixed income securities and using arbitrage and other derivative Strategies. The Scheme also intends to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the scheme's assets in equity and equity related instruments. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	2054	13059	0	300.89	559.42	0.00
DSPEN50F	To invest in companies which are constituents of NIFTY 50 Equal Weight Index (underlying Index) in the same proportion as in the index and seeks to generate returns that are commensurate (before fees and expenses) with the performance of the underlying Index. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	8528	10169	0	47.05	61.89	0.00
DSPAF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate income through arbitrage opportunities between cash and derivative market and arbitrage opportunities within the derivative market. Investments may also be made in debt & money market instruments. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	1666	2450	0	509.42	421.37	0.00

Scheme Name	Investment Objective	Number of Folios (30 Nov, 2019)			AUM (30 Nov, 2019) (Rs. in Crores)		
		Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Institutional Plan
DSPLETF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to provide current income, commensurate with relatively low risk while providing a high level of liquidity, primarily through a portfolio of Tri Party REPO, Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repos and similar other overnight instruments. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	0	3082	0	0.00	74.86	0.00
DSPCBF	The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate regular income and capital appreciation commensurate with risk from a portfolio predominantly investing in corporate debt securities across maturities which are rated AA+ and above, in addition to debt instruments issued by central and state governments and money market securities. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	1261	1106	0	466.62	396.17	0.00
DSPHF	The primary investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate consistent returns by predominantly investing in equity and equity related securities of pharmaceutical and healthcare companies. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	2614	18629	0	41.84	205.29	0.00
DSPOF	The primary objective of the scheme is to seek to generate returns commensurate with low risk and providing high level of liquidity, through investments made primarily in overnight securities having maturity of 1 business day. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	267	345	0	606.36	106.18	0.00
DSPNN50IF	To invest in companies which are constituents of NIFTY Next 50 Index (underlying Index) in the same proportion as in the index and seeks to generate returns that are commensurate (before fees and expenses) with the performance of the underlying Index. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the Scheme will be achieved. The Scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.	2199	2336	0	29.43	16.46	0.00
DSPN50IF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns that are commensurate with the performance of the NIFTY 50 Index, subject to tracking error. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the Scheme will be achieved. The Scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.	2260	2783	0	16.39	10.97	0.00
DSPQF	The investment objective of the Scheme is to deliver superior returns as compared to the underlying benchmark over the medium to long term through investing in equity and equity related securities. The portfolio of stocks will be selected, weighed and rebalanced using stock screeners, factor based scoring and an optimization formula which aims to enhance portfolio exposures to factors representing 'good investing principles' such as growth, value and quality within risk constraints. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	2290	5338	0	74.32	69.68	0.00

DSPEF = DSP Equity Fund
 DSPEOF = DSP Equity Opportunities Fund
 DSPTEF = DSP Top 100 Equity Fund
 DSPMCF = DSP Mid Cap Fund
 DSPTSF = DSP Tax Saver Fund
 DSPSCF = DSP Small Cap Fund
 DSPFF = DSP Focus Fund
 DSPAF = DSP Arbitrage Fund
 DSPQF = DSP Quant Fund
 DSPHF = DSP Healthcare Fund
 DSPEBF = DSP Equity & Bond Fund
 DSPSTF = DSP Short Term Fund
 DSPUSF = DSP Ultra Short Fund
 DSPLDF = DSP Low Duration Fund
 DSPCBF = DSP Corporate Bond Fund
 DSPSF = DSP Savings Fund
 DSPBPDF = DSP Banking & PSU Debt Fund
 DSPOF = DSP Overnight Fund
 DSPITF = DSP India T.I.G.E.R Fund
 (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms Fund)

DSPNRNEF = DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund
 DSPESF = DSP Equity Savings Fund
 DSPDAAF = DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund
 DSPRSF = DSP Regular Savings Fund
 DSPBF = DSP Bond Fund
 DSPGSF = DSP Government Securities Fund
 DSP10YGF = DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund
 DSPCRF = DSP Credit Risk Fund
 DSPSBF = DSP Strategic Bond Fund
 DSPLF = DSP Liquidity Fund
 DSPWGF = DSP World Gold Fund
 DSPWEF = DSP World Energy Fund
 DSPWMF = DSP World Mining Fund
 DSPWAF = DSP World Agriculture Fund
 DSPUSFEF = DSP US Flexible* Equity Fund
 DSPGAF = DSP Global Allocation Fund
 DSPLETF = DSP Liquid ETF
 DSPEN50F = DSP Equal Nifty 50 Fund
 DSPN50IF = DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund
 DSPNN50IF = DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund

*The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.

RISK MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES

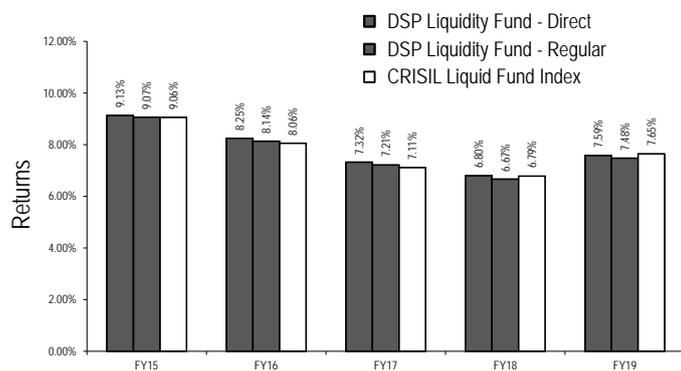
Market Liquidity Risk	The liquidity risk will be managed and/or sought to be addressed by creating a portfolio which has adequate access to liquidity. The Investment Manager will select fixed income and/or equity securities, which have or are expected to have high secondary market liquidity. There is good secondary market liquidity in government securities. As far as other long dated fixed income securities are concerned, the endeavour will be to invest in high quality names example bonds issued by public sector entities. There is good secondary market liquidity in large cap stocks. Market Liquidity Risk will be managed actively within the portfolio liquidity limits. The first access to liquidity is through cash and fixed income securities.
Term Structure of Interest Rates (TSIR) Risk	The Investment Manager will endeavour to actively manage the duration based on the ensuing market conditions.
Rating Migration Risk	The endeavour is to invest in high grade/quality securities. There is an in-depth due diligence performed before assigning any credit limits, which should mitigate company-specific issues. There is an ongoing monitoring of these limits after they have been assigned.
Re-investment Risk	The investment manager will endeavour that besides the tactical and/or strategic interest rate call, the portfolio is fully invested.
Market Risk related to equity and equity related securities	The Investment Manager endeavours to invest in companies, where adequate due diligence and research has been performed by the Investment Manager. As not all these companies are very well researched by third-party research companies, the Investment Manager also relies on its own research. This involves one-to-one meetings with the management of companies, attending conferences and analyst meets and also tele-conferences. The company-wise analysis will focus, amongst others, on the historical and current financial condition of the company, potential value creation/unlocking of value and its impact on earnings growth, capital structure, business prospects, policy environment, strength of management, responsiveness to business conditions, product profile, brand equity, market share, competitive edge, research, technological know-how and transparency in corporate governance.
Risk associated with floating rate securities	There is very low liquidity in floating rate securities, resulting in lack of price discovery. Hence, incremental investments in floating rate securities are going to be very limited.
Risk associated with investments in repo of corporate debt securities	The Investment Manager will endeavor to manage counterparty risk in corporate debt repos by dealing only with counterparties having strong credit profiles. These could include SEBI regulated mutual funds, RBI regulated Banks, Non-Banking Finance Companies, Primary Dealers and IRDA regulated Insurance companies. Corporates for whom credit limits have been assigned are eligible counterparties. These corporates should have a minimum investment grade credit rating. For new counterparties, approval from Head - Risk will be taken and an assessment will be done by the Risk & Quantitative Analysis team. The collateral risk is mitigated by restricting participation in repo transactions only in AA and above rated money market and corporate debt securities, where potential for downgrade/default is low. In addition, appropriate haircuts are applied on the market value of the underlying securities to adjust for the illiquidity and interest rate risk on the underlying instrument.
Risks associated with mid-cap and small-cap	The Investment Manager endeavours to invest in companies, where adequate due diligence has been performed by the Investment Manager. As these companies are not very well researched by third party research companies, the Investment Manager relies on its own research. This involves one to one meetings with the management of companies, attending conferences and analyst meets and also tele-conferences. The company-wise analysis will focus, amongst others, on the historical and current financial condition of the company, potential value creation/unlocking of value and its impact on earnings growth, capital structure, business prospects, policy environment, strength of management, responsiveness to business conditions, product profile, brand equity, market share, competitive edge, research, technological know-how and transparency in corporate governance.
Applicable to DSPFF - Risk factor associated with security concentration	This Scheme has a security concentration risk as it will normally hold equity and equity-related securities including equity derivatives, of upto 25 companies. The intrinsic nature of the portfolio will represent high conviction portfolio weights. The primary nature of the Scheme is to have high conviction portfolio, which may introduce higher security concentration risk. Although the Scheme is less diversified in terms of the number of securities, the Scheme has the flexibility of investing in diverse sectors. This would provide diversification across sectors and the Investment Manager would have the flexibility to diversify the holdings and mitigate risks. The Investment Manager will endeavour to achieve diversification through non-similar stocks and/or factors that could impact the underlying portfolio.
Applicable to DSPEOF - Risk associated with Sector Concentration Risk	The investment objective is to have portfolio, which has high concentration in select sectors. The sector selection process of the Investment Manager will seek investments in sectors, where there is visibility in earnings. The investors need to be aware of the sector concentration risk as this is the investment objective of the Scheme.
Risks associated with Overseas Investments	The portfolio is predominantly in INR denominated securities. Should there be investments in ADRs/GDRs of Indian companies or foreign securities, the investment process of the fund manager will ensure that a comprehensive company specific due diligence is performed.
Risk associated with trading in Derivatives (Applicable to all Schemes except DSPTSF)	The Scheme can use equity derivatives, both for directional (including equitisation of cash) and yield enhancement strategies. The credit risk associated with equity derivatives is defeased as only exchange traded equity derivatives are permitted. On the performance, portfolio and regulatory limits, there is an established daily monitoring process. As limits could be breached because of changes in the open interest, which is a function of market-wide activity and not specific to the Scheme and are not in control, there are hard and soft limits. Any breach beyond the soft limit is immediately rectified and brought within the specified limit. The guidelines issued by SEBI / RBI from time to time for forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps and other derivative products would be adhered to.
Risk associated with REITs and InvTs	At present, there is no significant activity in the Securities Borrowing and Lending market. The Mutual Fund has so far not participated in Securities Lending market. However, we understand the risks associated with the securities lending business and the AMC will have appropriate controls (including limits) before initiating any such transactions.
Risks associated with Scheme's Arbitrage strategy (DSPAF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Liquidity Risk: However the fund will aim at taking exposure only into liquid stocks/derivatives where there will be minimal risk to square off the transaction. The fund will ensure this by analyzing historical data of volume and open interest • Market Risk: The Scheme will endeavour to cover or square off the positions as soon as possible and maintain a net market neutral position • Opportunities Risk: In absence of profitable arbitrage opportunities available in the market, the scheme may predominantly invest in cash, short term debt and money market securities
Credit Risk	Credit Risk associated with Fixed Income securities will be managed by making investments in securities issued by borrowers, which have a very good credit profile. Limits are assigned for each of the issuers (other than government of India); these limits are for the amount as well as maximum permissible tenor for each issuer. The credit process ensures that issuer level review is done at inception as well as periodically by taking into consideration the balance sheet and operating strength of the issuer.
Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Sector Concentration Risk applicable to (DSPHF)	The Scheme has primary investment objective to invest in Pharmaceutical and Healthcare sectors. Being a sector fund, it will have higher risk as compared to a diversified equity fund. The Investment Manager will endeavour due diligence in the stock selection. The investors are informed that a pure sector fund will have high volatility. This risk cannot be defeased and is the primary feature of the Scheme.
Applicable to (DSPHF) Risks associated with Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Companies	The Investment Manager will focus on companies with strong managements, responsiveness to 18 business conditions, product profile, brand equity, market share, competitive edge, research, technological know-how and transparency in corporate governance besides financial condition of the company, potential value creation/unlocking of value and its impact on earnings growth, capital structure, business prospects and policy environment. The Investment Manager believes the good managements create good and sustainable companies and hence management quality will be a key differentiator.
Risks associated with bank and PSU debt applicable to DSPBPDF	The endeavor will be to invest in debt securities of banks having sound credit profiles with strong balance sheets, healthy asset quality and managements having a proven track record of managing growth. Moreover, banks in India have typically enjoyed some degree of systemic support, especially public sector banks which receive periodic equity capital infusion from the Gol. Hence, banks typically enjoy high credit ratings. Similarly, the schemes would invest in PSU's which either have healthy standalone profitable business models, or perform critical functions for the Gol ensuring continued support through equity infusions, guarantees etc.

DSP LIQUIDITY FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended liquid scheme			
Investment Strategy	The Investment Manager's primary goal is to seek to generate a reasonable return while assuming low risk and concurrently ensuring a high degree of liquidity in the portfolio of the Scheme. The Investment Manager will invest only in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by a domestic credit rating agency authorised to carry out such activity, such as CRISIL, ICRA, CARE etc. or in unrated debt securities, which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. Where investment in unrated debt securities is sought to be made, the specific approval of the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee shall be obtained prior to investment. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Instruments	Indicative Allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Money market securities and/or Debt securities* with maturity of upto 91 days.	80%	100%	Low
*Debt Instruments may include securitised debts up to 30% of the net assets. This is not a Money Market Mutual Fund Scheme.				
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Weekly Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Daily Dividend Reinvest 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Weekly Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Daily Dividend Reinvest 		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular Plan and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Not Available			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index			
Dividend Policy for Regular Plan & Direct Plan	Weekly Dividend - Trustee envisages declaring weekly dividends for Unit Holders on record as on the Wednesday of each week. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. Daily Dividend Reinvest Option - Trustee envisages declaring daily dividends for Unit Holders on record as on each day. The dividends so declared will be compulsorily reinvested. Actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable): (i) for an amount less than Rs. 10, 000/- in case of Weekly Dividend Payout sub-option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the Plan by issuing additional Units of the plan at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Kedar Karnik Tenure: 3 year 4 months (Managing the Scheme since July 2016) Mr. Rahul Vekaria Tenure: 1 year 8 months (Managing the Scheme since March 2018)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 30, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP Liquidity Fund - Reg - Growth	Crisil Liquid Fund Index	DSP Liquidity Fund - Dir - Growth	Crisil Liquid Fund Index
Last 1 Year	6.72%	7.05%	6.82%	7.05%
Last 3 Year	6.87%	7.04%	7.00%	7.04%
Last 5 Year	7.34%	7.41%	7.45%	7.41%
Since Inception	7.53%	7.38%	7.93%	7.89%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 30)	2,769.4926	3,224.82	2,786.7740	3,224.82
Date of allotment	23-Nov-05		31-Dec-12	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 30, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

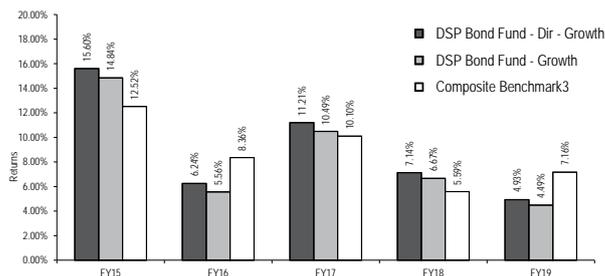
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	0.21%	
- Direct Plan	0.11%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP BOND FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18																
Type of Scheme	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in debt and money market securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years (please refer page no. 32 under the section "Where will the Scheme invest" in the SID for details on Macaulay's Duration)																
Investment Strategy	<p>In line with the asset allocation pattern, the Investment Manager may invest in both rated as well as unrated debt securities after conducting credit analysis.</p> <p>The investment process follows a Top-Down approach of investment by taking into account important factors affecting interest rate environment over the medium-term in India. Some of these factors are term structure of interest rates, RBI's monetary policy stance, inflationary expectations, demand-supply dynamics, key economic indicators, government's fiscal policy, global interest rate environment, FII flows, currency movements, sentiment, relative spreads among various asset classes as well as systemic liquidity.</p> <p>The scheme will manage the asset allocation of fixed income assets and portfolio duration based on the Investment Manager's medium-term outlook on interest rates and credit spreads.</p> <p>The Scheme will invest in Debt and Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years.</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID.</p>																
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	<p>Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt* and Money market securities</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Units issued by REITs/InvITS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Debt securities may include securitised debts up to 50% of the net assets.</p> <p>The Scheme will invest in Debt and Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years Under anticipated adverse circumstances, The Scheme will invest in Debt and Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 4 years.</p>			Instruments	Indicative Allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Debt* and Money market securities	0%	100%	Low to Medium	Units issued by REITs/InvITS	0%	10%	Medium to High
Instruments	Indicative Allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile														
	Minimum	Maximum															
Debt* and Money market securities	0%	100%	Low to Medium														
Units issued by REITs/InvITS	0%	10%	Medium to High														
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 		Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 														
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500													
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.																
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.																
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.																
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Medium Term Debt Index (w.e.f. December 01, 2019)																
Dividend Policy	<p>Dividend Option - Trustee intends to declare annual dividends. Monthly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring monthly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the 28th of each month or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend. Actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee.</p> <p>If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend and Monthly Dividend will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan by issuing additional Units of the Plan at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.</p>																
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Saurabh Bhatia Tenure: 1 year 9 months (Managing the Scheme since February 2018)																

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP Bond Fund - Growth	Composite Benchmark3	DSP Bond Fund - Dir - Growth	Composite Benchmark3
Last 1 Year	2.90%	11.39%	3.38%	11.39%
Last 3 Year	3.27%	6.95%	3.75%	6.95%
Last 5 Year	6.47%	8.51%	7.04%	8.51%
Since Inception*	8.07%	NA	7.42%	8.65%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	57.8232	312.25	60.1792	312.25
Date of allotment	29-Apr-97		1-Jan-13	

Scheme Benchmark = Composite Benchmark3: 50% of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index + 50% of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index. All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

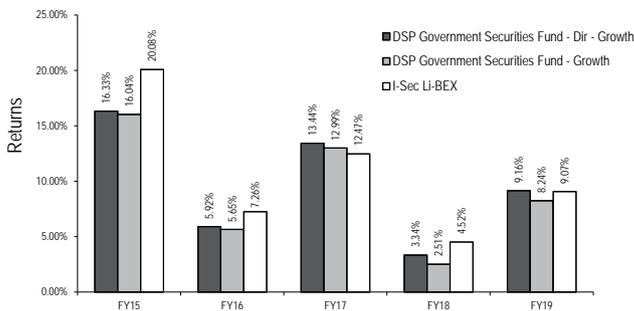
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Holding Period: ≤ 6 months : 0.25% • > 6 months : Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Direct Plan	0.38%	
- Regular Plan	0.79%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity			
Investment Strategy	The Investment Manager's primary goal is to seek to generate returns commensurate with minimal credit risk by investing in a portfolio comprising of Central Government Securities. The achievement of this goal depends, among other factors, on the magnitude of Government borrowing in a given fiscal year, the level of liquidity in the banking system and the general outlook for interest rates. Being sovereign debt, Central Government Securities carry minimal credit risk. However, Central Government Securities carry risk arising from the price movements in the market. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Instruments		Risk Profile	
		Indicative Allocations (% of total assets)		
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Central Government Securities, repos/ reverse repos in Central Government Securities as may be permitted by RBI	80%	100%	Medium
	Call money market or alternative investment for call money market as may be provided by the Reserve Bank of India	0%	20%	Low
	The Scheme aims at generating returns by investing in Central Government Securities and/or repos/reverse repos in Central Government Securities as may be permitted by the Reserve Bank of India. The Scheme may also invest a portion of the corpus in debt and money market securities to manage the liquidity requirements of the Scheme.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500/-
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	ICICI Securities Li-Bex			
Dividend Policy	Dividend Option - Trustee intends to declare half yearly dividends in the months of March and September. Monthly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring monthly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the 28th of each month or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend. Actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend and Monthly Dividend will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan by issuing additional Units of the Plan at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Vikram Chopra Tenure: 3 years 4 month (Managing the Scheme since July 2016) Mr. Saurabh Bhatia Tenure: 1 year 8 months (Managing the Scheme since March 2018)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP Government Securities Fund - Growth	I-Sec LI-BEX	DSP Government Securities Fund - Dir - Growth	I-Sec LI-BEX
Last 1 Year	14.30%	14.33%	14.99%	14.33%
Last 3 Year	6.07%	6.65%	6.86%	6.65%
Last 5 Year	8.94%	9.85%	9.53%	9.85%
Since Inception	9.74%	10.96%	8.81%	9.61%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	65.2759	15,298.11	67.4044	15,298.11
Date of allotment	30-Sep-99		1-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

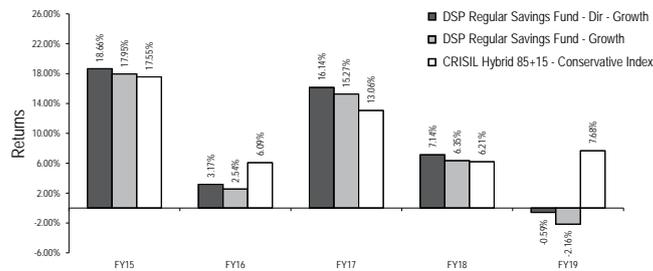
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Direct Plan	0.53%	
- Regular Plan	1.37%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP REGULAR SAVINGS FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18																				
Type of Scheme	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments																				
Investment Strategy	<p>Fixed Income Securities: The Investment Manager will invest only in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by a domestic credit rating agency such as CRISIL, ICRA, CARE, FITCH etc. or in unrated debt securities, which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. Where investment in unrated debt securities is sought to be made, the specific approval of the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee shall be obtained prior to investment. Fixed Income research by the Investment Manager will emphasise credit analysis, in order to determine credit risk. The Investment Manager will also analyse various economic trends in seeking to determine the likely future course of interest rates. Equity Securities: The Investment Manager will be adopting a combination of the top down approach and bottom up stock selection approach. Top down approach encompasses an evaluation of key economic trends, an analysis of various sectors in the economy leading to an outlook on their future prospects and a diligent study of various investment opportunities within the favoured sectors. Bottom up stock selection will involve picking out individual investment opportunities for the portfolio. The Investment Manager will conduct in-house research in order to identify both value and growth stocks. The analysis will focus, among other things, on industry and company fundamentals and valuation metrics. The quality or strength or management would be a key focus area. Refer Scheme Information Document for detailed Investment strategy.</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID.</p>																				
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	<p>Under normal circumstances, it is anticipated that the asset allocation of the Scheme shall be as follows:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. *Debt and Money Market Securities</td> <td>75%</td> <td>90%</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Equity and equity related securities</td> <td>10%</td> <td>25%</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Units issued by REITs/InvITS</td> <td>0%</td> <td>10%</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Debt securities may include securitized debts upto 50% of the net assets. The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the debt and money markets as permitted by SEBI / RBI from time to time, including schemes of mutual funds. The Scheme will engage in short selling of securities and securities lending and borrowing.</p>			Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	1. *Debt and Money Market Securities	75%	90%	Low to Medium	2. Equity and equity related securities	10%	25%	Medium to High	3. Units issued by REITs/InvITS	0%	10%	Medium to High
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																		
	Minimum	Maximum																			
1. *Debt and Money Market Securities	75%	90%	Low to Medium																		
2. Equity and equity related securities	10%	25%	Medium to High																		
3. Units issued by REITs/InvITS	0%	10%	Medium to High																		
Plans and Options	<p>Regular Plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend <p>Direct Plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 																				
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500/-																	
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.																				
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.																				
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.																				
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index																				
Dividend Policy	<p>Monthly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring monthly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the 28th of each month or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. Quarterly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring quarterly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the 28th of the last month of each quarter of the financial year or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. Actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend.</p> <p>If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend and Monthly Dividend will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan by issuing additional Units of the Plan at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested</p>																				
Name of the Fund Managers	<p>Mr. Gopal Agrawal - Equity Portion- Tenure - 1 year 3 months - Managing this scheme since August 2018 Mr. Vikram Chopra (Debt Portion) Tenure: 3 years 4 months (Managing the Scheme from July 2016) Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated fund manager for overseas investments) Tenure: 1 year 8 months (Managing the Scheme since March 2018)</p>																				

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP Regular Savings Fund - Growth	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index	DSP Regular Savings Fund - Dir - Growth	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index
Last 1 Year	8.25%	7.05%	8.52%	7.05%
Last 3 Year	6.96%	7.04%	7.22%	7.04%
Last 5 Year	7.05%	7.41%	7.31%	7.41%
Since Inception	6.92%	NA	7.90%	7.89%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	38.5651	3,224.82	39.2306	3,224.82
Date of allotment	11-Jun-04		2-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

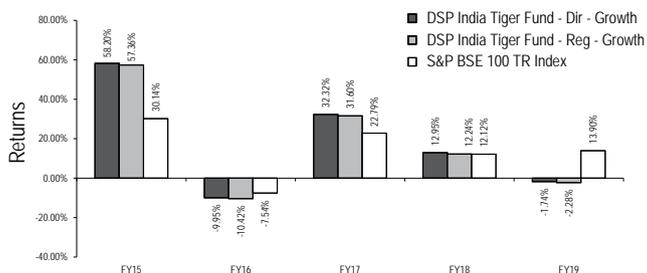
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Holding Period: < 12 months: 1%~ Holding Period: >= 12 months: Nil -If the units redeemed or switched out are upto 10% of the units (the limit) purchased or switched: Nil.
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Direct Plan	0.80%	
- Regular Plan	2.38%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP INDIA T.I.G.E.R. FUND (THE INFRASTRUCTURE GROWTH AND ECONOMIC REFORMS FUND)

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended equity scheme following economic reforms and/or Infrastructure development theme			
Investment Strategy	It is the Investment Manager's belief that India's future GDP growth will be strongly influenced by the ongoing process of economic reforms. The economic reforms process involves structural changes in various sectors and companies. The primary objective of these initiatives is to accelerate the pace of investment and therefore attract investment capital. Increase in investment capital may result in significant value creation which could be reflected through increased corporate profits and better market capitalisation. The Mutual Fund seeks to capture this value creation potential. The government is also lining up significant spending on infrastructure, The fund will also focus on companies/sectors which will benefit from these unprecedented investments. The Investment Manager will be adopting a combination of the top down approach and bottom up stock selection approach. From a top down perspective, the focus would be on an analysis of key policy changes, infrastructure spending, economic trends, and a sector-wise impact assessment. From a bottom up perspective, the focus would be on an analysis of corporate profitability and the impact of policy changes and infrastructure spending at a micro-level. The Investment Manager will conduct in-house research in order to identify both value and growth stocks. The analysis will focus, among other things, on industry and company fundamentals and valuation metrics. The quality or strength or management would be a key focus area. Refer Scheme Information Document for detailed investment strategy. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Equity and equity related securities of Companies whose fundamentals and future growth could be influenced by the ongoing process of economic reforms and/or Infrastructure development theme	80%	100%	Medium to High
	Equity and Equity related securities of other Companies	0%	20%	Medium to High
	Debt, securitized debt and Money Market Securities	0%	20%	Low to Medium
	Units issued by REITs & InvITs	0%	10%	Medium to High
	The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the debt and money markets as permitted by SEBI / RBI from time to time, including schemes of mutual funds.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 		Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	S&P BSE 100 TRI			
Dividend Policy for Regular Plan & Direct Plan	The Trustee envisages declaring a dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Rohit Singhania Tenure - 9 years 5 months (Managing the Scheme since June 2010.) Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated fund manager for overseas investments) Tenure: 1 year 8 months (Managing the Scheme since March 2018)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP India T.I.G.E.R. Fund - Reg - Growth	S&P BSE 100 TRI	DSP India T.I.G.E.R. Fund - Dir - Growth	S&P BSE 100 TRI
Last 1 Year	8.67%	10.53%	9.28%	10.53%
Last 3 Year	7.88%	14.20%	8.51%	14.20%
Last 5 Year	6.48%	8.46%	7.08%	8.46%
Since Inception	15.43%	15.85%	10.89%	12.21%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	92.0900	14,546.12	95.5840	14,546.12
Date of allotment	11-Jun-04		1-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

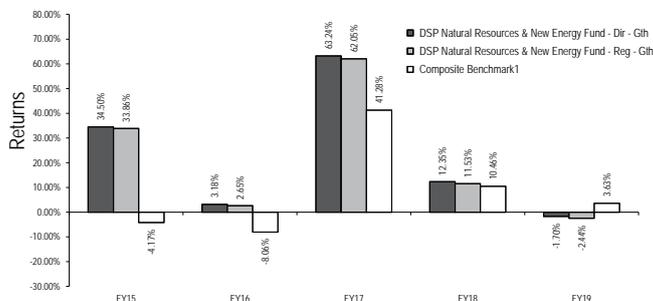
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Holding Period: < 12 months: 1%; >=12 months: Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	2.33%	
- Direct Plan	1.79%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP NATURAL RESOURCES AND NEW ENERGY FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18		
Type of Scheme	An open ended equity scheme investing in Natural Resources and Alternative Energy sector		
Investment Strategy	In respect of the investments envisaged by the scheme in equity and equity related securities, as mentioned in, "Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme", the Investment Manager will generally adhere to the following policies: The Investment Manager will select equity securities on a bottom-up, stock-by-stock basis. The Investment Manager will conduct in-house research in order to identify both value and growth stocks. The analysis will focus, among other things, on industry and company fundamentals and valuation metrics. The quality or strength or management would be a key focus area. Refer Scheme Information Document for detailed Investment strategy. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.		
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	Risk Profile
		Minimum Maximum	
	1. Equity and Equity related Securities of companies domiciled in India, and principally engaged in the discovery, development, production or distribution of Natural Resources and Alternative Energy.	65% 100%	High
	2. (a) Equity and Equity related Securities of companies domiciled overseas and principally engaged in the discovery, development, production or distribution of Natural Resources and Alternative Energy. (b) Units/shares of (i) BGF - SEF (ii) BGF - WEF and (iii) Similar other overseas mutual fund schemes	0% 35%	High
	3. Debt and Money Market Securities	0% 20%	Low to Medium
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	Direct Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter
			Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- Monthly and Quarterly options.		
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.		
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.		
Benchmark Index	35% S&P BSE Oil & Gas Index, 30% S&P BSE Metal Index, 35% MSCI World Energy 10/40 Net Total Return		
Dividend Policy	The Trustee envisages declaring a dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested		
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Rohit Singhania - 7 years 5 months (Managing the Scheme since June 2012) Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for Overseas Investments) - 6 years 8 months (Managing the Scheme since March 2013)		

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund - Reg - Gth	Composite Benchmark1	DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund - Dir - Gth	Composite Benchmark1
Last 1 Year	3.63%	1.62%	4.62%	1.62%
Last 3 Year	6.35%	5.27%	7.20%	5.27%
Last 5 Year	10.72%	4.63%	11.50%	4.63%
Since Inception	10.49%	3.78%	13.98%	6.07%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	31.8310	153.84	33.2900	153.84
Date of allotment	25-Apr-08		3-Jan-13	

[^]Scheme Benchmark (Composite Benchmark1 = 35% S&P BSE Oil & Gas Index, 30% S&P BSE Metal Index, 35% MSCI World Energy 10/40 Net Total Return - Net & Expressed in INR; Normalised Values). All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	2.63%	
- Direct Plan	1.87%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

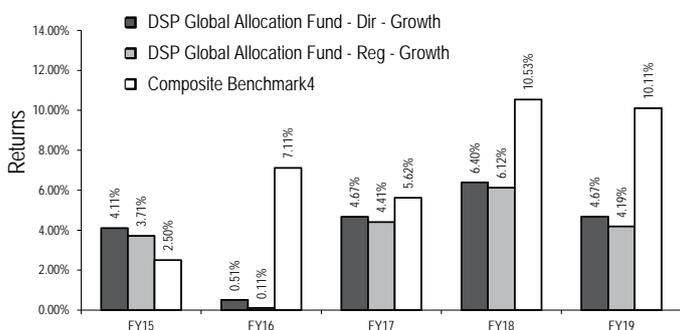
Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

DSP GLOBAL ALLOCATION FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - Global Allocation Fund			
Investment Strategy	The Scheme will invest predominantly in units of BGF - GAF. The Scheme may also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Asset Category	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Units of BGF - GAF # or other similar overseas mutual fund scheme(s)	95%	100%	High
	Money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund	0%	5%	Low to Medium
	#in the shares of BGF - GAF, an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS) III fund. The Scheme intends to invest in the I2 (USD) share class of BGF - GAF. Please refer SID for 'Overview of the underlying fund - BGF - GAF' and other details.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	Direct Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	36% S&P 500 Composite; 24% FTSE World (ex-US); 24% ML US Treasury Current 5 Year; 16% Citigroup Non-USD World Government Bond Index.			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee intends to declare annual dividend comprising substantially of net income and net capital gains. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may also declare interim dividends. It should be noted that actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution indicated above are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee.			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for overseas investments); Tenure - 5 Years (Managing the Scheme from August 2014) Mr. Laukik Bagwe (Debt Portion); Tenure - 5 years 3 months (Managing the Scheme from August 2014) Mr. Kedar Karnik (Debt Portion); Tenure - 3 years 4 months (Managing the Scheme from July 2016)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP Global Allocation Fund - Reg - Growth	COM-POSITIVE BENCH-MARK4	DSP Global Allocation Fund - Dir - Growth	COM-POSITIVE BENCH-MARK4
Last 1 Year	12.00%	15.49%	12.80%	15.49%
Last 3 Year	6.53%	10.83%	6.99%	10.83%
Last 5 Year	5.26%	9.15%	5.70%	9.15%
Since Inception	5.42%	9.01%	5.87%	9.01%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	13.2145	157.67	13.5146	157.67
Date of allotment	21-Aug-14			

*Scheme Benchmark. (Composite Benchmark4 = (36% S&P 500 Composite; 24% FTSE World (ex-US); 24% ML US Treasury Current 5 Year; 16% Citigroup Non-USD World Government Bond Index); Normalised Values). All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.93%	
- Direct Plan	1.47%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

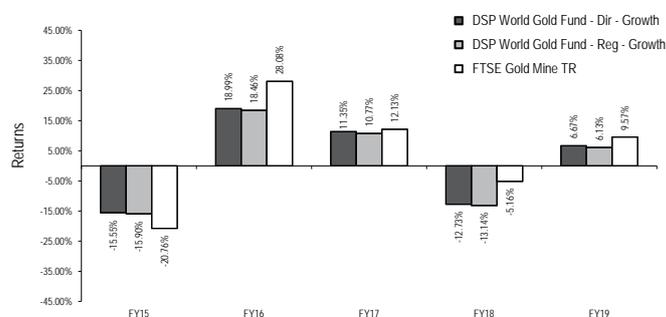
Temporary suspension of subscription/ Winding up of the Scheme in case exposure to India equity by Underlying Fund exceeds 15% of the net asset of Underlying Fund: (i) In case the exposure to Indian equities through BGF-GAF or through other similar funds (Underlying schemes) in which the Scheme invest exceeds 15% of the net assets of Underlying schemes as the case may then a rebalancing period of three months from the date in initial breach shall be allowed so as to bring back the exposure to Indian equities within the said 15% limit. (ii) In case this breach exceeds beyond the said three (3) months, the Scheme shall stop fresh subscription (including switch-in and future installments of Systematic transactions (SIP/STP) in the Scheme for the next nine (9) months. (iii) In case the breach as mentioned in point (i) still continues after a period of twelve (12) months since the initial breach, the Scheme shall be wound up after providing intimation of the same to the unitholders with an exit option for a period of thirty (30) days at the then prevailing NAV without any exit load.

DSP WORLD GOLD FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - World Gold Fund (BGF - WGF)			
Investment Strategy	The Scheme will invest predominantly in units of BGF - WGF. The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be as follows:			
	Asset Category	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	1. Units of BGF - WGF# or other similar overseas mutual fund scheme(s)	95%	100%	High
	2. Money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund	0%	5%	Low to Medium
Plans and Options	#in the shares of BGF - WGF, an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS) III fund.			
	Regular Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	Direct Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	FTSE Gold Mines (Cap) (in INR terms)			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee envisages declaring a dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for overseas investments); Tenure - 6 years and 8 months (Managing the Scheme from March 2013)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP World Gold Fund - Reg - Growth	FTSE Gold Mine TR	DSP World Gold Fund - Dir - Growth	FTSE Gold Mine TR
Last 1 Year	37.28%	47.14%	38.07%	47.14%
Last 3 Year	4.21%	11.65%	4.73%	11.65%
Last 5 Year	5.98%	13.74%	6.50%	13.74%
Since Inception	2.46%	2.63%	-3.98%	-2.03%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	13.4495	161,698.91	13.8848	161,698.91
Date of allotment	14-Sep-07		2-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.67%	
- Direct Plan	1.16%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

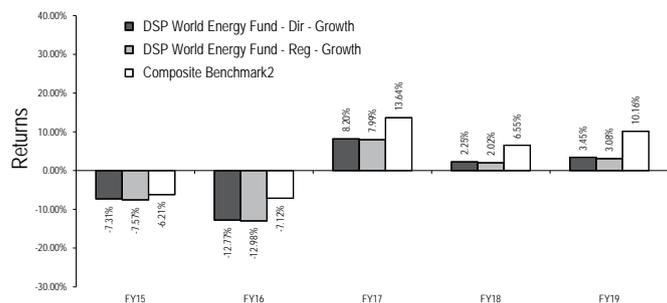
Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

DSP WORLD ENERGY FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - World Energy Fund (BGF- WEF) and BlackRock Global Funds - Sustainable Energy Fund (BGF - SEF)			
Investment Strategy	The Scheme will invest predominantly in units of BGF - WEF and BGF - SEF. The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/ liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be as follows:			
	Asset Category	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	1. Units of Units of BGF - WEF# and BGF-SEF# or other similar overseas mutual fund scheme(s)	95%	100%	High
	2. Money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund	0%	5%	Low to Medium
	#in the shares of BGF - WEF and BGF - SEF, an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS) III fund.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend		Direct Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	70.00% MSCI World Energy 10/40 Net Total Return & 30.00% MSCI World (Net)			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee envisages declaring a dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for overseas investments); Tenure - 6 Years 8 Months (Managing the Scheme from March 2013)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP World Energy Fund - Reg - Growth	Composite Benchmark2	DSP World Energy Fund - Dir - Growth	Composite Benchmark2
Last 1 Year	4.66%	4.29%	5.21%	4.29%
Last 3 Year	0.47%	4.63%	0.80%	4.63%
Last 5 Year	0.43%	3.95%	0.73%	3.95%
Since Inception	2.71%	8.71%	2.43%	6.57%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	13.1656	236.41	13.4219	236.41
Date of allotment	14-Aug-09		3-Jan-13	

*Scheme Benchmark (Composite Benchmark2 = 70.00% MSCI World Energy 10/40 Net Total Return & 30.00% MSCI World (Net) - Net & Expressed in INR; Normalised Values). All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.69%	
- Direct Plan	1.33%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

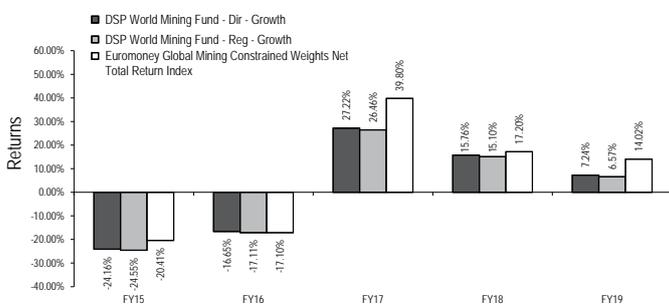
Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

DSP WORLD MINING FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - World Mining Fund (BGF - WMF)			
Investment Strategy	The Scheme will invest predominantly in units of BGF - WMF. The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be as follows:			
	Asset Category	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	1. Units of BGF - WMF# or other similar overseas mutual fund scheme(s)	95%	100%	High
	2. Money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund	0%	05%	Low to Medium
	#in the shares of BGF - WMF, an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS) III fund.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 		Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday) , monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	Euromoney Global Mining Constrained Weights Net Total Return Index			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee envisages declaring a dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for overseas investments); Tenure - 6 years and 5 months (Managing the Scheme from March 2013)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP World Mining Fund - Reg - Growth	Euromoney Global Mining Constrained Weights Net Total Return Index	DSP World Mining Fund - Dir - Growth	Euromoney Global Mining Constrained Weights Net Total Return Index
Last 1 Year	14.78%	24.03%	15.50%	24.03%
Last 3 Year	6.70%	12.47%	7.34%	12.47%
Last 5 Year	2.22%	7.64%	2.82%	7.64%
Since Inception	-1.72%	2.36%	-3.11%	1.11%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	8.4179	60,308.31	8.7495	60,308.31
Date of allotment	29-Dec-09		3-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.68%	
- Direct Plan	1.06%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

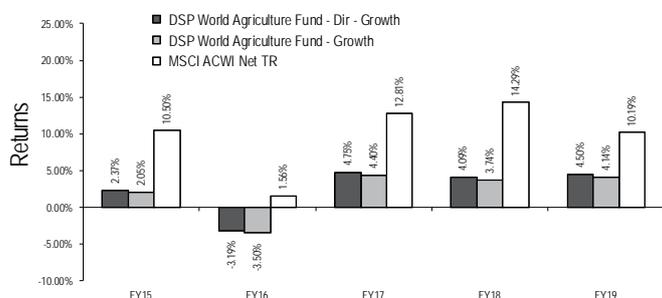
Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

DSP WORLD AGRICULTURE FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - Nutrition Fund			
Investment Strategy	The scheme will invest predominantly in units of BGF - NF. The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Asset Category	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	1. Units of BGF - NF# or other similar overseas mutual fund scheme(s)	95%	100%	High
	2. Money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund	0%	5%	Low to Medium
	#in the shares of BGF - NF, an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS) III fund.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	Direct Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	MSCI ACWI Net Total Return Index			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee intends to declare annual dividend comprising substantially of net income and net capital gains. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may also declare interim dividends. It should be noted that actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution indicated above are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend and Monthly Dividend will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested			
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for overseas investments); Tenure - 6 years and 8 months (Managing the Scheme from March 2013)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP World Agriculture Fund - Growth	MSCI ACWI Net TR	DSP World Agriculture Fund - Dir - Growth	MSCI ACWI Net TR
Last 1 Year	7.12%	16.99%	7.49%	16.99%
Last 3 Year	4.71%	13.68%	5.06%	13.68%
Last 5 Year	2.23%	10.32%	2.58%	10.32%
Since Inception	6.84%	15.22%	5.11%	13.47%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	17.1104	19,572.46	17.5091	19,572.46
Date of allotment	19-Oct-11		2-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.69%	
- Direct Plan	1.35%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

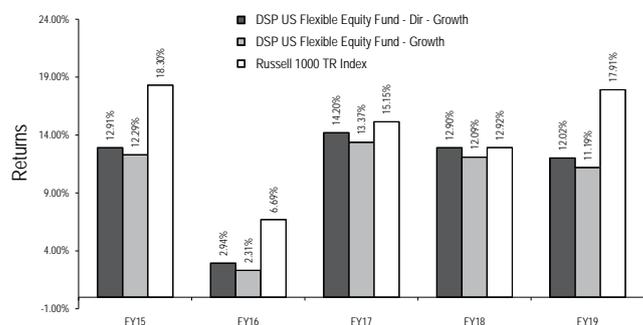
Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

DSP US FLEXIBLE* EQUITY FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in BlackRock Global Funds - US Flexible Equity Fund			
Investment Strategy	The scheme will invest predominantly in units of BGF - USFEF. The Scheme may, at the discretion of the Investment Manager, also invest in the units of other similar overseas mutual fund schemes, which may constitute a significant part of its corpus. The Scheme may also invest a certain portion of its corpus in money market securities and/or money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund, in order to meet liquidity requirements from time to time. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be as follows:			
	Asset Category	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	1. Units of BGF - USFEF # or other similar overseas mutual fund scheme(s)	95%	100%	High
	2. Money market securities and/or units of money market/liquid schemes of DSP Mutual Fund	0%	5%	Low to Medium
	#in the shares of BGF - USFEF, an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (UCITS) III fund. Please refer SID for 'Overview of the underlying fund - BGF - USFEF and other details.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend		Direct Plan: ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend	
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	The Russell 1000 Index TRI The Russell 1000 Index TRI measures the performance of the large-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes approximately 1,000 of the largest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership. The Russell 1000 represents approximately 92% of the U.S. market. The Russell 1000 Index TRI is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the large-cap segment and is completely reconstituted annually to ensure new and growing equities are reflected. (Source: Russell) The investment universe and benchmark of the underlying fund is the Russell 1000 Index which comprises of the largest 1000 companies by market capitalisation in the US equity segment. While these companies are classified as large-cap by Russell, these could be classified as mid-cap or smallcap by other index providers and/or market participants. Composition of Russell 1000 Index TRI (as of March 31, 2019)			
	Market Capitalization (US \$ billion)	Number of Securities	% Weight	
	>50	112	61.62	
	25-50	118	14.75	
	10-25	279	14.77	
	5-10	274	6.60	
	2-5	183	2.20	
	<2	12	0.06	
Dividend Policy	The Trustee intends to declare annual dividend comprising substantially of net income and net capital gains. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may also declare interim dividends. It should be noted that actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution indicated above are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend and Monthly Dividend will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for overseas investments); Tenure - 6 Years and 8 Months (Managing the Scheme from March 2013) Mr. Laukik Bagwe; Tenure - 7 Years 3 months (Managing the Scheme from August 2012) Mr. Kedar Karnik; Tenure - 3 years and 4 months (Managing the Scheme from July 2016)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP US Flexible Equity Fund - Growth	Russell 1000 TR	DSP US Flexible Equity Fund - Dir - Growth	Russell 1000 TR
Last 1 Year	13.51%	19.48%	14.32%	19.48%
Last 3 Year	12.97%	16.45%	13.80%	16.45%
Last 5 Year	10.72%	13.97%	11.49%	13.97%
Since Inception	14.74%	18.21%	15.62%	18.58%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	27.3889	722,626.98	28.6817	722,626.98
Date of allotment	3-Aug-12		3-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.97%	
- Direct Plan	1.23%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

Suspension of Subscriptions/Switches & Termination of SIP/STP under special circumstances: The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to temporarily suspend subscriptions/switches into the Scheme, or terminate the SIP/STP into the Scheme without any notice, if the limit prescribed by SEBI for overseas investments by the schemes of the Mutual Fund is expected to be exceeded.

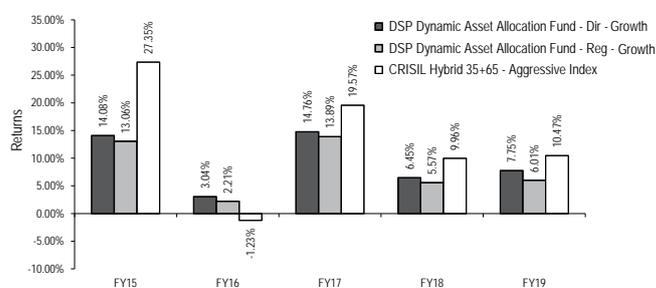
(*The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.)

DSP DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18																
Type of Scheme	An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund																
Investment Strategy	<p>The key value proposition of the Scheme is to provide an asset allocation overlay to investors. The Scheme will dynamically manage the asset allocation between equity and fixed income based on the relative valuation of equity and debt markets.</p> <p>The factor that would be used for determining the asset allocation is the yield gap ratio, which is the ratio of debt market yield to equity market yield.</p> <p>Yield gap = 10Y GSec yield / Earnings yield of Nifty</p> <p>10Y G-Sec is used as the proxy for debt market yield, while earnings yield of equity markets is simply the reciprocal of Price/Earnings ratio. So by looking at the ratio of these two yields, one can assess whether equity markets are overpriced or underpriced relative to debt markets.</p> <p>If the ratio is ≤ 1, one can deduce that return expectations from equity markets are higher than from debt and hence one should be invested more in equity. Similarly, if the ratio is > 1, the return from equity is expected to be less than from debt and hence debt allocation should be gradually increased.</p> <p>Investors can get updated information on the yield gap level and the Scheme's asset allocation between equity and debt schemes through monthly factsheets and updates on the website, www.dspim.com.</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID.</p>																
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	<p>Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be as follows:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">65</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium to High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Debt and money market instruments</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low to Medium</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the debt and money markets as permitted by SEBI / RBI from time to time, including schemes of mutual funds.</p> <p>The scheme may also invest in derivatives instruments to the extent of 80% of the Net Assets as permitted vide SEBI Circular no. DNPDP/Cir 29/2005 dated September 14, 2005 and SEBI Circular No. DNPDP/ Cir-30/2006 dated January 20, 2006, SEBI circular No. SEBI/DNPDP/ Cir-31/2006 dated September 22, 2006 and SEBI Circular No. Cir/IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010 and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2017/109 dated September 27, 2017. The Scheme may use fixed income derivative instruments, subject to the guidelines as may be issued by SEBI and RBI and for such purposes as maybe permitted from time to time, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available.</p> <p>For detailed asset allocation, refer SID.</p>			Instruments	Indicative allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives	65	100	Medium to High	B. Debt and money market instruments	0	35	Low to Medium
Instruments	Indicative allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile														
	Minimum	Maximum															
A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives	65	100	Medium to High														
B. Debt and money market instruments	0	35	Low to Medium														
Plans and Options	<p>Regular Plan: Growth Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend</p>	<p>Direct Plan: Growth Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend</p>															
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	<p>Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter</p>	<p>Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter</p>														
			<p>Repurchase Rs. 500</p>														
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available																
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.																
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.																
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index																
Dividend Policy	Monthly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring monthly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the 28th of each month or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may also declare interim dividends. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. It should be noted that actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution indicated above are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Monthly Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.																
Name of the Fund Managers	<p>Mr. Atul Bhole (Equity Portion); Tenure : 1 year 8 Months (Managing the scheme since February 2018)</p> <p>Mr. Saurabh Bhatia (Debt Portion); Tenure : 1 year 8 Months (Managing the scheme since February 2018)</p>																

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP DAAF - Reg - Growth	CRISIL HYBRID 35+65 - AGGRESSIVE INDEX	DSP DAAF - Dir - Growth	CRISIL HYBRID 35+65 - AGGRESSIVE INDEX
Last 1 Year	9.06%	11.23%	10.88%	11.23%
Last 3 Year	7.30%	11.41%	8.68%	11.41%
Last 5 Year	7.43%	9.09%	8.61%	9.09%
Since Inception	8.51%	13.36%	9.67%	13.36%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	16.0780	9,954.05	17.0990	9,954.05
Date of allotment	6-Feb-14			

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	<p>Holding Period: < 12 months: 1%-</p> <p>Holding Period: \geq 12 months: Nil</p> <p>-If the units redeemed or switched out are upto 10% of the units (the limit) purchased or switched: Nil.</p>
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Direct Plan	0.86%	
- Regular Plan	2.50%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP EQUITY SAVINGS FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18																												
Type of Scheme	An open ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt																												
Investment Strategy	<p>The primary objective of the scheme is to generate income through investments in fixed income securities and using arbitrage and other derivative Strategies. The Scheme also intends to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme's assets in equity and equity related instruments</p> <p>Investment Strategy for Equity Investments The scheme aims to provide long term capital growth by investing in a well-diversified portfolio of equity and equity related securities. The fund manager proposes to concentrate on business and economic fundamentals driven by in-depth research techniques and employing the full potential of the research team at the AMC. The stock selection process proposed to be adopted is generally a bottom-up approach seeking to identify companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage (as this is one of the key factors responsible for withstanding competitive pressures and does not allow rivals to eat up any excess profits earned by a successful business). The fund would also use a top down discipline for risk control by ensuring representation of companies from select sectors</p> <p>In a scenario where Equity markets are attractive, the Scheme would exploit such opportunities with increased equity participation.</p> <p>In a scenario where equity markets are expensive, the Scheme would reduce the equity participation and actively use arbitrage and cash to hedge the portfolio and generate low volatility returns.</p> <p>Investment Strategy for Debt Investments The Fund Manager will invest only in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by a domestic credit rating agency such as CRISIL, ICRA, CARE, FITCH etc. or in unrated debt securities which the Fund Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In the case of unrated debt securities, the approval of the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee shall be obtained prior to investment.</p> <p>The securities mentioned above could be listed, unlisted, privately placed, secured, unsecured, rated or unrated (subject to the rating or equivalency requirements discussed above) and of any maturity. The securities may be acquired through Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary market operations, private placements, rights offers or through negotiated deals.</p> <p>Subject to the limits indicated above, the Fund may invest a part of the portfolio in securities issued and guaranteed by State and Central Governments. The Fund may also invest in Securities of issuers supported by Government of India or State Governments subject to such securities satisfying the criteria relating to rating etc.</p> <p>Investment Strategy for Arbitrage Opportunities The market provides opportunities to the investor to derive returns from the implied cost of carry between the underlying cash market and the derivatives market. This provides for opportunities to generate returns that are possibly higher than short term interest rates with minimal active price risk on equities. Implied cost of carry and spreads across the spot, futures and options markets can potentially lead to profitable arbitrage opportunities. The Scheme would carry out arbitrage strategies, which would entail taking offsetting positions in the various markets simultaneously. The arbitrage strategy can also be on account of buy-back of shares announced by a company and/or differences in prices between two exchanges/markets. In this case the arbitrage strategy will not include an offsetting derivatives transaction.</p> <p>The Investment Manager will use a disciplined quantitative analysis while accessing arbitrage opportunities. The Investment Manager will have an effective risk monitoring and control process to ensure adherence to regulatory guidelines and limits.</p> <p>As arbitrage opportunities are dependent on ensuing market conditions, there will be a part of the portfolio, which will be invested in debt securities and money market securities. This component of the portfolio will provide the necessary liquidity to meet redemption needs and other liquidity requirements of the Scheme.</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID</p>																												
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Under normal circumstances, when adequate arbitrage opportunities are available and accessible in the cash and derivative market segment, the asset allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">65%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium to High</td> </tr> <tr> <td> A1. Of which cash-futures arbitrage*</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">55%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td> A2. Of which net long equity exposure^</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Debt and money market instruments</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives	65%	75%	Medium to High	A1. Of which cash-futures arbitrage*	25%	55%	Low to Medium	A2. Of which net long equity exposure^	20%	40%	High	B. Debt and money market instruments	15%	35%	Low	C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs	0%	10%	Medium to High
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																										
	Minimum	Maximum																											
A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives	65%	75%	Medium to High																										
A1. Of which cash-futures arbitrage*	25%	55%	Low to Medium																										
A2. Of which net long equity exposure^	20%	40%	High																										
B. Debt and money market instruments	15%	35%	Low																										
C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs	0%	10%	Medium to High																										
	When adequate arbitrage opportunities are not available and accessible in the cash and derivative market segment, the asset allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:																												
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">65%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium to High</td> </tr> <tr> <td> A1. Of which cash-futures arbitrage*</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">45%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td> A2. Of which net long equity exposure^</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Debt and money market instruments</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives	40%	65%	Medium to High	A1. Of which cash-futures arbitrage*	0%	45%	Low to Medium	A2. Of which net long equity exposure^	20%	50%	High	B. Debt and money market instruments	15%	60%	Low	C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs	0%	10%	Medium to High
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																										
	Minimum	Maximum																											
A. Equity & Equity related instruments including derivatives	40%	65%	Medium to High																										
A1. Of which cash-futures arbitrage*	0%	45%	Low to Medium																										
A2. Of which net long equity exposure^	20%	50%	High																										
B. Debt and money market instruments	15%	60%	Low																										
C. Units issued by REITs & InvITs	0%	10%	Medium to High																										
	<p>*Refers to equity exposure completely hedged with corresponding equity derivatives ^Refers to only net long equity exposures aimed to gain from potential capital appreciation and thus is a directional equity exposure which will not be hedged</p> <p>The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the debt and money markets as permitted by SEBI / RBI from time to time, including schemes of mutual funds.</p> <p>The scheme may also invest in derivatives instruments to the extent of 80% of the Net Assets as permitted vide SEBI Circular no. DNP/Cir 29/2005 dated September 14, 2005 and SEBI Circular No. DNP/Cir-30/2006 dated January 20, 2006, SEBI circular No. SEBI/DNP/ Cir-31/2006 dated September 22, 2006 and SEBI Circular No. Cir/IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010. The Scheme may use fixed income derivative instruments, subject to the guidelines as may be issued by SEBI and RBI and for such purposes as maybe permitted from time to time, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available.</p> <p>The Scheme can take exposure upto 20% of its net assets in stock lending. The Scheme shall also not lend more than 5% of its net assets to any counter party. Under normal circumstances the Schemes shall not have an exposure of more than 25% of its net assets in foreign assets/securities, subject to applicable regulatory limits.</p> <p>Investment in Securitized Debt could be upto 20% of the Net Assets under the Scheme.</p> <p>The Scheme may enter into short selling transactions in accordance with the framework relating to short selling specified by SEBI. The Scheme may also participate in repo of money market and corporate debt securities.</p> <p>The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, money market instruments and derivative positions shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme will not have a leveraged position in derivatives. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities. The Scheme will not invest in equity linked debentures.</p>																												
Plans and Options	<p>Regular Plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	<p>Direct Plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 																											

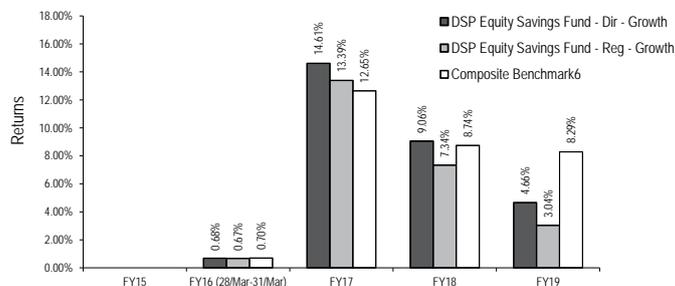
DSP EQUITY SAVINGS FUND (CONT'D)

Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase
		Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	30% Nifty 500 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee envisages declaring dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend and Monthly Dividend will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Gopal Agrawal (Equity Portion): Tenure: 1 year 3 months (managing since August 2018) Mr. Saurabh Bhatia : Tenure 1 year 8 Months (Managing the scheme since March 2018) Mr. Jay Kothari (Dedicated Fund Manager for Overseas Investments) : Tenure 1 year 8 Months (Managing the scheme since March 2018)			

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Holding period from date of allotment : • If the units redeemed or switched-out are upto 10% of the units (the limit) purchased or switched within 12 months from the date of allotment: Nil; • If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 12 months from the date of allotment: 1%; • If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 12 months from the date of allotment: Nil.
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	2.16%	
- Direct Plan	0.60%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

(b) Absolute Returns as of November 29, 2019

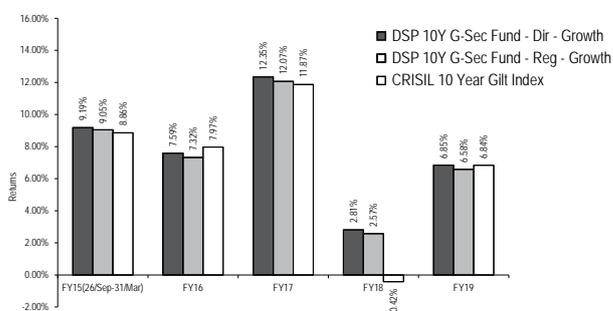
PERIOD	ABSOLUTE RETURN			
	DSP Equity Savings Fund - Reg - Growth	COMPOSITE BENCH-MARK6	DSP Equity Savings Fund - Dir - Growth	COMPOSITE BENCH-MARK6
Last 1 Year	8.17%	7.70%	9.84%	7.70%
Last 3 Year	6.58%	8.91%	8.22%	8.91%
Last 5 Year	--	--	--	--
Since Inception	7.75%	9.34%	9.29%	9.34%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	13.1550	138.80	13.8610	138.80
Date of allotment	28-Mar-16			

*Scheme Benchmark (Composite Benchmark6: 30% Nifty 500 TRI + 70% CRISIL Liquid Fund Index). All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

DSP 10Y G-SEC FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	Open ended debt scheme investing in government securities having a constant maturity of 10 years.			
Investment Strategy	The Scheme will endeavor to invest in government securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is similar to the 10 Year benchmark government security. By investing predominantly in Government Securities, the scheme aims to maintain a high degree of credit quality and liquidity. The objective is to enhance the returns and minimize the price risk and loss of capital even on a daily basis. The AMC will endeavor to meet the investment objective of the Scheme while maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments. The Scheme will try to identify securities that yield relative value over others for similar risk and liquidity level. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Types of Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Government Securities	80%	100%	Low to Medium
	TRI Party REPO/repo or any other alternatives as may be provided by RBI	0%	20%	Low
	The Scheme will have minimum investment of 80% of total assets in government securities such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is similar to the 10 Year benchmark government security. The Scheme shall not invest in fixed income derivatives instruments. Stock lending. Subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations and the applicable guidelines issued by SEBI, the Mutual Fund may engage in stock lending. The AMC shall comply with all reporting requirements and the Trustee shall carry out periodic review as required by SEBI guidelines. Stock lending means the lending of stock to another person or entity for a fixed period of time, at a negotiated compensation. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on expiry of the stipulated period. The Investment Manager will apply the following limits, should it desire to engage in Stock Lending: 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending. 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single counter party. The Scheme will not participate in repos/reverse repo in corporate debt securities. The Scheme shall not invest in securitized debt. Government Securities include securities issued by the Central and State Governments or any other instruments eligible to be SLR securities as may be permitted by RBI from time to time. The Central Government issues both, treasury bills and bonds or dated securities while the State Governments issue only bonds or dated securities, which are called the State Development Loans (SDLs).			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan:	Direct Plan:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 		
Minimum Application	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase
Amount / Number of Units		Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500/- and any amount there after	Rs. 500/-
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available.			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . Weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available.			
Benchmark Index	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee, in its sole discretion, may also declare dividends. It should be noted that actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution indicated above are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Vikram Chopra Tenure: 3 years 4 months (Managing the Scheme since July 2016) Mr. Vivek Ved Tenure: 3 years 4 months (Managing the Scheme since July 2016)			

(a) Absolute Returns



Performance of the Scheme

(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund - Reg - Growth	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index	DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund - Dir - Growth	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index
Last 1 Year	12.84%	12.97%	13.11%	12.97%
Last 3 Year	5.82%	4.96%	6.08%	4.96%
Last 5 Year	8.55%	8.13%	8.81%	8.13%
Since Inception	9.08%	8.62%	9.35%	8.62%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	15.6830	3,706.91	15.8836	3,706.91
Date of allotment	26-Sep-14		1-Jan-13	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

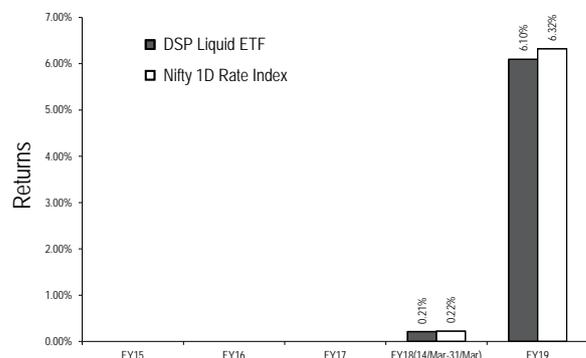
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Direct Plan	0.21%	
- Regular Plan	0.46%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP LIQUID ETF

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended scheme investing in TRI Party REPO, Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repo and similar other overnight instruments			
Investment Strategy	All investments of the Scheme would be in TRI Party REPO, Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repos and similar other overnight instruments and other Money Market Instruments. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Types of Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	TRI Party REPO, Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repos and any other similar overnight instruments as may be provided by RBI and approved by SEBI	95%	100%	Low
	Other Money Market Instruments with residual maturity of upto 91 days*	0%	5%	Low
	*The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in money market instruments as permitted by SEBI / RBI from time to time, including Liquid/Money market schemes of mutual funds. The scheme will not invest in derivatives. The Scheme will not engage in short selling of securities and securities lending and borrowing. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities. The Scheme will not invest in Securitized Debt. The Scheme will not participate in repo of money market and corporate debt securities. The cumulative gross exposure through Money Market securities will not exceed 100% of the net assets the Scheme.			
Plans and Options	The Scheme shall have only one Plan and only one option which shall be daily dividend reinvest.			
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	On Continuous basis - Directly with Fund: Authorized Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase /redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day. On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof.			
Benchmark Index	Nifty 1D Rate Index			
Dividend Policy	The Fund will endeavour to declare Dividend on a daily basis so as to maintain the NAV of the Units of the Scheme at its face value of Rs.1,000/-. The Fund will declare Dividend only if the NAV of the Scheme is above its face value and Dividend declaration will be solely at the discretion of the Fund/AMC. Dividend declared on daily basis will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme and Units arising out of Dividend reinvestment will be credited to the account of the Investor with the Depository Participant. Dividend will accrue on Saturday and Sunday also. The Units arising out of dividend reinvestment would result into fractional units upto 3 decimal places. The Dividend reinvestment Units will be uploaded periodically in the beneficiary account of the Unit Holder held with the depository. As the Units of the Scheme are in demat, the holding statement issued by the Depository Participant would be deemed to be adequate compliance with requirements of SEBI regarding dispatch of statements of account with respect to Units issued due to reinvestment of Dividend.			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Anil Ghelani Tenure: 4 months (Managing the Scheme since July 2019)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN	
	DSP Liquid ETF	Nifty 1D Rate Index
Last 1 Year	5.41%	5.91%
Last 3 Year	--	--
Last 5 Year	--	--
Since Inception	5.68%	6.02%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	1,100.3494	1,853.09
Date of allotment	14-Mar-18	

Note: As per the SEBI standards for performance reporting, the "since inception" returns are calculated on Rs. 1000/- invested at inception. For this purpose the inception date is deemed to be the date of allotment. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments

no data in excel file

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

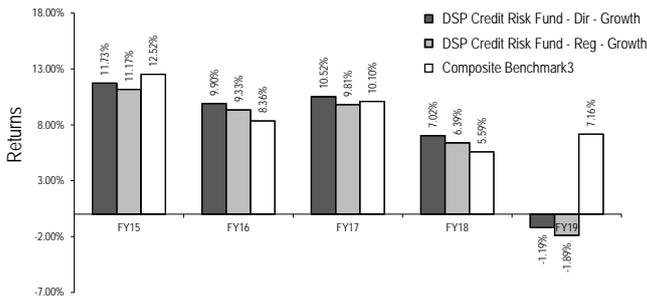
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019	0.55%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP CREDIT RISK FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18		
Type of Scheme	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds (excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds).		
Investment Strategy	The Investment Manager will invest in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by credit rating agencies or in unrated debt securities, which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In-house research by the Investment Manager will emphasize on credit analysis, in order to determine credit risk. The investment process follows a top down approach taking into account aspects like interest rate view, term structure of interest rates, systemic liquidity, RBI's policy stance, inflationary expectations, Government borrowing program, fiscal deficit, global interest rates, currency movements, etc. For detailed investment strategy refer SID.		
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)	
		Minimum	Maximum
	Investment in corporate bonds which are AA\$ and below rated instruments	65%	100%
	Investment in other debt* and money market instruments	0%	35%
	Units issued by REITs/InvITS	0%	10%
	\$ excludes AA+ rated corporate bonds *Debt securities may include securitised debts up to 35% of the net assets. The cumulative gross exposure through debt securities, money market securities/ instruments and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme shall not invest in foreign debt securities. The Scheme will participate in repo of money market and corporate debt securities. The Scheme will engage in short selling of securities and securities lending and borrowing.		
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Daily Dividend Reinvest ● Weekly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Daily Dividend Reinvest ● Weekly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend ● Quarterly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- Monthly and Quarterly options available.		
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available		
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available		
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Short Term Credit Risk Index (w.e.f. December 01, 2019)		
Dividend Policy for Regular Plan & Direct Plan	Dividend Option - Trustee intends to declare annual dividends. Weekly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring weekly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the Wednesday of each week. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. The dividends so declared will be compulsorily reinvested. Daily Dividend Reinvest Option - Trustee envisages declaring daily dividends for Unitholders on record as on each day. The dividends so declared will be compulsorily reinvested. Monthly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring monthly dividends for Unit holders on record as on the 28th of each month or immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. Quarterly Dividend option - Trustee envisages declaring quarterly dividends for Unit holders on record as on the 28th of the last month of each quarter of the financial year or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. Actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable): (i) for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/- in case of Weekly Dividend Payout sub-option; (ii) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend, Monthly Dividend and Quarterly Dividend; will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the Plan by issuing additional Units of the Plan at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.		
Name of the Fund Manager	Saurbh Bhatia Tenure : 8 Months (Managing the Scheme since March 2019) Laukik Bagwe Tenure : 3 Years 4 Months (Managing the Scheme since July 2016)		

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP CREDIT RISK FUND - REG - GROWTH	COMPOSITE BENCHMARK ^{^^^}	DSP CREDIT RISK FUND - DIR - GROWTH	COMPOSITE BENCHMARK ^{^^^}
Last 1 Year	0.31%	11.39%	1.23%	11.39%
Last 3 Year	2.47%	6.95%	3.21%	6.95%
Last 5 Year	5.67%	8.51%	6.36%	8.51%
Since Inception	6.54%	7.12%	7.38%	8.65%
Nav/ Index value (Nov 29)	28.5265	312.25	29.7903	312.25
Date of allotment	13th May, 2003		01st January, 2013	

^{^^^}Scheme Benchmark (Composite Benchmark = 50% of CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index + 50% of CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index; Normalised Values). All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

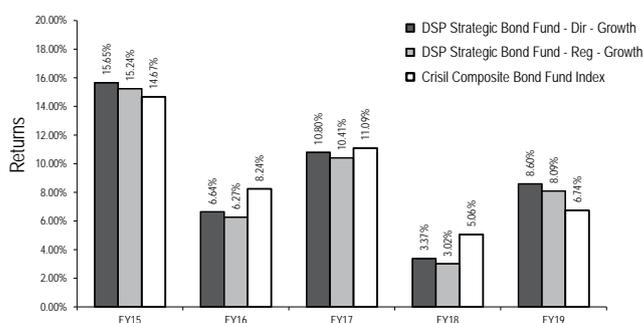
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Holding Period: < 12 months: 1%- Holding Period: >= 12 months: Nil -If the units redeemed or switched out are upto 10% of the units (the limit) purchased or switched: Nil.
Actual Expenses for 2018 -2019		
- Regular Plan	0.93%	
- Direct Plan	1.59%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP STRATEGIC BOND FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration			
Investment Strategy	<p>In line with the asset allocation pattern, the Investment Manager may invest in both rated as well as unrated debt securities after conducting credit analysis. The investment process follows a Top-Down approach of investment by taking into account important factors affecting interest rate environment in India. Some of these factors are term structure of interest rates, RBI's monetary policy stance, inflationary expectations, demand supply dynamics, key economic indicators, government's fiscal policy, global interest rate environment, FII flows, currency movements, sentiment, relative spreads among various asset classes as well as systemic liquidity.</p> <p>The scheme will follow active portfolio management style based on the Investment Manager's near-term outlook on interest rates. This scheme will aim to generate optimal risk-adjusted returns by periodically reviewing the interest rate environment and suitably rebalancing its asset allocation as well as portfolio duration based on the Investment Manager's near-term outlook on interest rates & credit spreads. Accordingly, the weighted average maturity of the scheme could vary from short-term to long-term based on the interest rate outlook of the Investment Manager</p>			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Types of Instruments	Normal Allocation (% of Net Assets)		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Money market securities and/or Debt Securities* which have residual or average maturity of less than or equal to 367 days or have put options within a period not exceeding 367 days	0%	100%	Low
	Debt securities* which have residual or average maturity of more than 367 days	0%	100%	Low to Medium
	*Debt securities may include securitised debts up to 75% of the net assets.			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Weekly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend • Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend • Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend • Daily Dividend Reinvest 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Weekly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend • Monthly Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend • Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend • Daily Dividend Reinvest 		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available.			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available			
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index			
Dividend Policy for Regular Plan & Direct Plan	Monthly Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring monthly dividends for Unitholders on record as on the 28th of each month or the immediately preceding Business Day, if 28th is not a Business Day. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. Dividend Option - Trustee envisages declaring Annual Dividends. Weekly Dividend / Weekly Dividend Reinvest Option - Trustee envisages declaring weekly dividends for Unit Holders on record as on Wednesday of each week. The Trustee may alter the Record Date at its discretion. The dividends so declared will be compulsorily reinvested. Daily Dividend Reinvest Option - Trustee envisages declaring daily dividends for Unit Holders on record as on each day. The dividends so declared will be compulsorily reinvested by way of additional Units in the Scheme, instead of being paid out in cash. Actual distribution of dividends and the frequency of distribution are provisional and will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. There is no assurance or guarantee regarding the rate of dividend or regular payment of dividend. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable): (i) for an amount less than Rs. 10, 000/- in case of Weekly Dividend Payout sub-option under the plan; (ii) for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Monthly Dividend and Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan by issuing additional Units of the Plan at the Applicable NAV on the next Business day after the Record Date. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Managers	Mr. Vikram Chopra Tenure: 3 years 4 Month (Managing the Scheme since July 2016) Mr. Saurabh Bhatia tenure : 1 year 8 Months (Managing the Scheme since March 2018)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSPSBF-REGULAR PLAN	CRISIL COMPOSITE BOND FUND INDEX	DSPSBF-DIRECT PLAN	CRISIL COMPOSITE BOND FUND INDEX
Last 1 Year	11.88%	12.39%	12.56%	12.39%
Last 3 Year	5.18%	6.59%	5.65%	6.59%
Last 5 Year	7.93%	8.76%	8.37%	8.76%
Since Inception	7.98%	8.36%	8.82%	8.71%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	2,335.9488	3,432.20	2,400.8348	3,432.20
Date of allotment	12th November, 2008		01st January, 2013	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

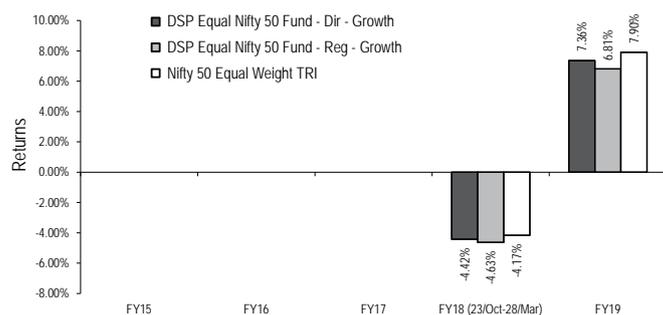
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	Nil
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	1.07%	
- Direct Plan	0.61%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP EQUAL NIFTY 50 FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18			
Type of Scheme	An open ended scheme replicating NIFTY 50 Equal Weight Index			
Investment Strategy	<p>Strategy for Equity Securities: The Scheme will be managed passively with investments in stocks in the same proportion as in NIFTY 50 Equal Weight Index. The investment strategy would revolve around minimizing the tracking error through periodic rebalancing of the portfolio, taking into account the change in weights of stocks in the indices as well as the incremental collections / redemptions in the Scheme. A small portion of the net assets will be held as cash or will be invested in debt and money market instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI including Tri Party REPO (TREP) or in alternative investment for the TREP as may be provided by the RBI, to meet the liquidity requirements under the Scheme.</p> <p>Strategy for Fixed Income Securities: The Investment Manager will invest only in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by a domestic credit rating agency such as CRISIL, ICRA, CARE etc. or in unrated debt securities which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In the case of unrated debt securities, the approval of the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee shall be obtained prior to investment.</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID.</p>			
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	Types of Instruments	Exposure		Risk Profile
		Minimum	Maximum	
	Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index	95%	100%	Medium to High
	Debt and Money Market Securities	0%	5%	Low to Medium
	The Scheme shall not invest in ADR/GDR/overseas securities. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities. The Scheme will not invest in Securitized Debt. The Scheme will not participate in repo of money market and corporate debt securities. The Scheme will not invest in Credit Default Swaps			
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Growth ● Dividend - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 		
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase
		Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available			
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available			
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available			
Benchmark Index	NIFTY 50 Equal Weight Index TRI			
Dividend Policy	The Trustee envisages declaring a dividend under the Dividend Option, and the distribution of dividends and the frequency thereof are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee. If the dividend amount payable to Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable for an amount equal to or less than Rs. 250/- in case of payout sub options of Dividend option will be compulsorily and automatically reinvested in the respective Plan. There shall be no load on dividend so reinvested.			
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Anil Ghelani Tenure: 4 months (Managing since July 2019)			

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP EQUAL NIFTY 50 FUND - REG - GROWTH	NIFTY 50 EQUAL WEIGHT TRI	DSP EQUAL NIFTY 50 FUND - DIR - GROWTH	NIFTY 50 EQUAL WEIGHT TRI
Last 1 Year	4.54%	5.67%	5.07%	5.67%
Last 3 Year	--	--	--	--
Last 5 Year	--	--	--	--
Since Inception	-0.29%	0.73%	0.21%	0.73%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	9.9422	19,692.97	10.0487	19,692.97
Date of allotment	23rd October, 2017		23rd October, 2017	

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

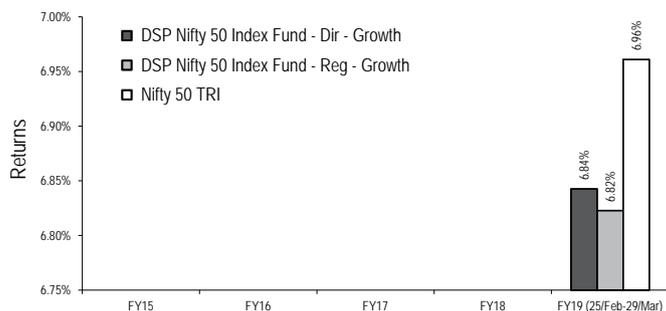
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	0.91%	
- Direct Plan	0.39%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP NIFTY 50 INDEX FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18																
Type of Scheme	An open ended scheme replicating/tracking NIFTY 50 Index																
Investment Strategy	<p>Strategy for Equity Securities</p> <p>The Scheme will be managed passively with investments in stocks in the same proportion as in NIFTY 50 Index. The investment strategy would revolve around minimizing the tracking error through periodic rebalancing of the portfolio, taking into account the change in weights of stocks in the indices as well as the incremental collections / redemptions in the Scheme. A small portion of the net assets will be held as cash or will be invested in debt and money market instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI including TREPS or in alternative investment for the TREPS as may be provided by the RBI, to meet the liquidity requirements under the Scheme.</p> <p>Strategy for Fixed Income Securities</p> <p>The Investment Manager will invest only in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by a domestic credit rating agency such as CRISIL, ICRA, CARE etc. or in unrated debt securities which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In the case of unrated debt securities, the approval of the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee shall be obtained prior to investment</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID.</p>																
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	<p>Under normal circumstances, it is anticipated that the asset allocation of the Scheme shall be as follows:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 50 Index</td> <td style="text-align: center;">95%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Debt and Money Market Securities</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low to Medium</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The Scheme shall not invest in ADR/GDR/overseas securities. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities. The Scheme will not invest in Securitized Debt. The Scheme will not participate in repo of corporate debt securities. The Scheme may however invest in Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repos and any other similar overnight instruments as may be provided by RBI and approved by SEBI. The Scheme will not participate in repo of money market and corporate debt securities. The Scheme will not invest in Credit Default Swaps. For detailed note on asset allocation refer SID of the scheme.</p>			Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 50 Index	95%	100%	High	Debt and Money Market Securities	0%	5%	Low to Medium
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile														
	Minimum	Maximum															
Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 50 Index	95%	100%	High														
Debt and Money Market Securities	0%	5%	Low to Medium														
Plans and Options	Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 															
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Additional Purchase Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Repurchase Rs. 500													
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available																
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available																
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available																
Benchmark Index	Nifty 50 Index TRI																
Dividend Policy	The Trustee reserves the right to declare a dividend and the actual distribution thereof and the frequency of distribution are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee.																
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Anil Ghelani - Tenure - 4 months (managing scheme since July 2019)																

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP NIFTY 50 INDEX FUND - REG - GROWTH	NIFTY 50 TRI	DSP NIFTY 50 INDEX FUND - DIR - GROWTH	NIFTY 50 TRI
Last 1 Year	--	--	--	--
Last 3 Year	--	--	--	--
Last 5 Year	--	--	--	--
Since Inception	11.43%	12.07%	11.60%	12.07%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	11.2317	16,917.89	11.2490	16,917.89
Date of allotment	25-Feb-19			

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

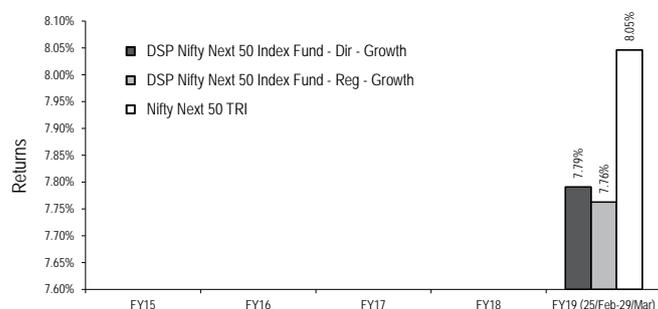
Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	0.39%	
- Direct Plan	0.18%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 11-14	

DSP NIFTY NEXT 50 INDEX FUND

Investment Objective	Please refer to page number 15-18																
Type of Scheme	An open ended scheme replicating/tracking NIFTY NEXT 50 Index																
Investment Strategy	<p>Strategy for Equity Securities</p> <p>The Scheme will be managed passively with investments in stocks in the same proportion as in NIFTY NEXT 50 Index. The investment strategy would revolve around minimizing the tracking error through periodic rebalancing of the portfolio, taking into account the change in weights of stocks in the indices as well as the incremental collections / redemptions in the Scheme. A small portion of the net assets will be held as cash or will be invested in debt and money market instruments permitted by SEBI/RBI including TREPS or in alternative investment for the TREPS as may be provided by the RBI, to meet the liquidity requirements under the Scheme.</p> <p>Strategy for Fixed Income Securities</p> <p>The Investment Manager will invest only in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by a domestic credit rating agency such as CRISIL, ICRA, CARE etc. or in unrated debt securities which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In the case of unrated debt securities, the approval of the Board of Directors of the AMC and Trustee shall be obtained prior to investment.</p> <p>For detailed investment strategy refer SID.</p>																
Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme	<p>Under normal circumstances, it is anticipated that the asset allocation of the Scheme shall be as follows:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Index</td> <td style="text-align: center;">95%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">100%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Debt and Money Market Securities</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low to Medium</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The Scheme shall not invest in ADR/GDR/overseas securities. The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities. The Scheme will not invest in Securitized Debt. The Scheme will not participate in repo of corporate debt securities. The Scheme may however invest in Repo in Government Securities, Reverse Repos and any other similar overnight instruments as may be provided by RBI and approved by SEBI. The Scheme will not invest in Credit Default Swaps For detailed note on asset allocation refer SID of the scheme.</p>			Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Index	95%	100%	High	Debt and Money Market Securities	0%	5%	Low to Medium
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile														
	Minimum	Maximum															
Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Index	95%	100%	High														
Debt and Money Market Securities	0%	5%	Low to Medium														
Plans and Options	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend </td> </tr> </table>			Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 												
Regular Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 	Direct Plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Growth • Dividend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payout Dividend - Reinvest Dividend 																
Minimum Application Amount / Number of Units	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Regular and Direct Plan</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Purchase</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Additional Purchase</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Repurchase</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Rs. 500</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase		Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500						
Regular and Direct Plan	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Repurchase														
	Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500/- and any amount thereafter	Rs. 500														
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)	Rs. 500/- . Monthly and Quarterly options available																
Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly or yearly options available																
Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)	Rs. 500/- . weekly (on any week day i.e Monday to Friday), monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly options available																
Benchmark Index	Nifty Next 50 Index TRI																
Dividend Policy	The Trustee reserves the right to declare a dividend and the actual distribution thereof and the frequency of distribution are entirely at the discretion of the Trustee.																
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Anil Ghelani - Tenure - 4 months (managing scheme since July 2019)																

Performance of the Scheme

(a) Absolute Returns



(b) Compounded Annualised Returns as of November 29, 2019

PERIOD	COMPOUNDED ANNUALISED RETURN			
	DSP NIFTY NEXT 50 INDEX FUND - REG - GROWTH	NIFTY NEXT 50 TRI	DSP NIFTY NEXT 50 INDEX FUND - DIR - GROWTH	NIFTY NEXT 50 TRI
Last 1 Year	--	--	--	--
Last 3 Year	--	--	--	--
Last 5 Year	--	--	--	--
Since Inception	8.99%	10.03%	9.24%	10.03%
NAV/ Index value (Nov 29)	11.0247	39,049.50	11.0502	39,049.50
Date of allotment	25-Feb-19			

All returns are for - Growth Option. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. Since inception returns have been calculated from the date of allotment till November 29, 2019. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future and should not be used as a basis for comparison with other investments.

Returns are computed from the Date of Allotment/1st April, as the case may be, to 31st March of the respective financial year.

Expenses of the Scheme	Entry Load	Exit Load
Load structure (as a % of Applicable NAV) Regular and Direct Plan	Not Applicable	NIL
Actual Expenses for 2018-2019		
- Regular Plan	0.57%	
- Direct Plan	0.27%	
Recurring Expenses	Please refer to page number 9-10	

READY RECKONER

	Schemes (Cheque in the name of)	Plan	Options	Sub Options	Minimum Investment Amount#	Minimum Additional Purchase#
Income Schemes	DSP Bond Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend Monthly Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Government Securities Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend Monthly Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP 10Y G-sec Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend Monthly Dividend Quarterly Dividend *	- Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Credit Risk Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend Weekly Dividend Daily Dividend Monthly Dividend Quarterly Dividend *	- Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest - Reinvest Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Strategic Bond Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend Daily Dividend Weekly Dividend Monthly Dividend Quarterly Dividend *	- - Reinvest Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
Liquid Scheme	DSP Liquidity Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Daily Dividend Weekly Dividend *	- - Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
Fund Of Funds	DSP World Gold Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP World Energy Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP World Mining Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP World Agriculture Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP US Flexible** Equity Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Global Allocation Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
Equity Schemes	DSP India T.I.G.E. R. Fund (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms Fund)	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Equity Savings Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth* Dividend Monthly Dividend Quarterly Dividend *	- Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Monthly Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
Hybrid Schemes	DSP Regular Savings Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Monthly Dividend Quarterly Dividend *	- Payout * Reinvest Payout * Reinvest	500	500
Index Funds	DSP Equal Nifty 50 Index Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
	DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund	Regular and Direct Plan	Growth * Dividend	- Payout * Reinvest	500	500
Exchange Traded Fund	DSP Liquid ETF		Daily Dividend Reinvest		On Continuous basis - Directly with Fund: Authorized Participants and Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem in blocks from the fund in "Creation unit size" on any business day. On the Exchange - The units of the Scheme can be purchased and sold in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof.	

**The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.* In case the investor does not fill the plan / option / sub-option properly and clearly or in case of incomplete details, non clarity or ambiguity, default options will be considered and applied. The default plan under the Scheme will be the Continuing plan there under the Scheme. * Any amount thereafter.

Benchmark Disclaimers:

TRI = Total Return Index

Nifty 500 Index are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL")). NSE INDICES LIMITED is not responsible for any errors or omissions or the results obtained from the use of such index and in no event shall NSE INDICES LIMITED have any liability to any party for any damages of whatsoever nature (including lost profits) resulted to such party due to purchase or sale or otherwise, marked to such index.

© CRISIL Limited 2016. All Rights Reserved

Each CRISIL Index (including, for the avoidance of doubt, its values and constituents) is the sole property of CRISIL Limited (CRISIL). No CRISIL Index may be copied, retransmitted or redistributed in any manner. While CRISIL uses reasonable care in computing the CRISIL Indices and bases its calculation on data that it considers reliable, CRISIL does not warrant that any CRISIL Index is error-free, complete, adequate or without faults. Anyone accessing and/or using any part of the CRISIL Indices does so subject to the condition that: (a) CRISIL is not responsible for any errors, omissions or faults with respect to any CRISIL Index or for the results obtained from the use of any CRISIL Index; (b) CRISIL does not accept any liability (and expressly excludes all liability) arising from or relating to their use of any part of CRISIL Indices.

The S&P BSE 100, S&P BSE 200, S&P BSE Small Cap Index, S&P BSE Teck, S&P BSE Metals, S&P BSE Oil and Gas & S&P BSE SENSEX are product of Asia Index Private Limited, which is a joint venture of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC or its affiliates ("SPDJ") and BSE, and has been licensed for use by DSP Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); BSE® is a registered trademark of BSE Limited ("BSE"); and Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). © Asia Index Private Limited 2014. All rights reserved.

NSE Indices Ltd Disclaimer:

The Product(s) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE Indices Ltd (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL")). NSE Indices Ltd does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Product(s) or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE Indices Ltd to the Issuer is only in respect of the licensing of the Indices and certain trademarks and trade names associated with such Indices which is determined, composed and calculated by NSE Indices Ltd without regard to the Issuer or the Product(s). NSE Indices Ltd does not have any obligation to take the needs of the Issuer or the owners of the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index. NSE Indices Ltd is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Product(s) is to be converted into cash. NSE Indices Ltd has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Product(s).

NSE Indices Ltd do not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index or any data included therein and NSE Indices Ltd shall have not have any responsibility or liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. NSE Indices Ltd does not make any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Issuer, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the Nifty 50 Equal Weight Index or any data included therein. NSE Indices Ltd makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, NSE Indices Ltd expressly disclaim any and all liability for any claims, damages or losses arising out of or related to the Products, including any and all direct, special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

An investor, by subscribing or purchasing an interest in the Product(s), will be regarded as having acknowledged, understood and accepted the disclaimer referred to in Clauses above and will be bound by it.

Taxation

(The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax advisors/authorized dealers with respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the Schemes.)

I. Income Tax Rates and Withholding Rates (TDS)

Category of units	Tax Rates* under the Act			TDS Rates* under the Act		
	Residents	NRI/PIOs & Other Non- resident other than FPI	FPIs	Residents	NRI/PIOs & Other Non- resident other than FPI	/FPIs
Short Term Capital Gains						
Units of a non-equity oriented Scheme	Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assessee	In respect of non-resident non-corporate Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assessee. In respect of non-resident corporate -40%.	30% (u/s 115AD)	Nil	30% for non-residents non corporates, 40% for non-resident corporate (u/s 195)	Nil
Units of an equity oriented Scheme (listed and unlisted)	15% on redemption of Units where STT is payable on redemption (u/s 111A)			Nil	15%	Nil
Long Term Capital Gain						
Listed units of a non-equity oriented Scheme	20% with indexation, (u/s 112) **	20% with indexation, (u/s 112)**	10% (u/s 115AD) **	Nil	20% with indexation (u/s 195) **	Nil
Unlisted units of a non-equity oriented Scheme	20% with indexation, (u/s 112) **	10% without indexation and no exchange fluctuation**(u/s 112)	10% (u/s 115AD) **	Nil	10% without indexation & exchange fluctuation (u/s 112) **	Nil
Units of an equity oriented Scheme***	10% without indexation on redemption of units where STT is payable on redemption (u/s 112A)			Nil	10% without indexation & exchange fluctuation for non-residents	Nil

*plus surcharge and Health and Education cess&. Surcharge as per the below table

Status of Investor	Income between 50 lakhs and 1 crore	Income between 1 crore and 2 crores	Income between 2 crores and 5 crores	Income between 5 crores and 10 crores	Income exceeding 10 crores
Individuals/HUFs/BOIs/AOPs and Artificial juridical persons	10%	15%	25%	37%	37%
Firms, Co-operative societies, Local authorities	-	12%	12%	12%	12%
Domestic Company	-	7%	7%	7%	12%
Foreign Company	-	2%	2%	2%	5%

As per the Finance Bill, 2019 passed by both Houses of the Parliament and awaiting assent of the Hon'ble President, effective from 1st April, 2019 there have been changes in the surcharge rates for Individuals/HUFs/BOIs/AOPs and Artificial juridical persons.

& Health and Education cess at the rate of 4%. on income tax and surcharge.

** Capital gains on redemption of units held for a period of more than 36 months from the date of allotment

***Capital gains on redemption of units held for a period of more than 12 months from the date of allotment

Any person entitled to receive any sum or income or amount, on which tax is deductible under Chapter XVIIIB (hereafter referred to as deductee), shall furnish his Permanent Account Number to the person responsible for deducting such tax (hereafter referred to as deductor), failing which tax shall be deducted at the higher of the following rates, namely:

- at the rate specified in the relevant provision of this Act; or
- at the rate or rates in force; or
- at the rate of twenty per cent.

The aforesaid provision dealing with higher taxation in the absence of furnishing Permanent Account Number shall not apply to a non-resident with effect from 1st June, 2016 on furnishing the following details and documents by such non-resident:

- name, e-mail id, contact number;
- address in the country or specified territory outside India of which the non-resident is a resident;
- a certificate of his being resident in any country or specified territory outside India from the Government of that country or specified territory if the law of that country or specified territory provides for issuance of such certificate;
- Tax Identification Number of the non-resident in the country or specified territory of his residence and in case no such number is available, then a unique number on the basis of which the non-resident is identified by the Government of that country or the specified territory of which he claims to be a resident.

In case of investments by NRIs in closed ended funds during NFO, at the time of redemption of units, TDS will be deducted at the applicable rate. However, in respect of those Unit Holders who have acquired the units on the Stock Exchange post listing of units, the Unit Holders would need to provide a certificate from a Chartered Accountant certifying the details of acquisition of units to the Fund within two days of maturity of the Scheme, so as to enable the Fund to deduct TDS at the applicable rates. In the event of such details not being provided, the Fund would deduct TDS on the redemption proceeds at the highest rate of TDS applicable.

For further details on taxation please refer to the clause on Taxation in the SAI.

II. Tax on distributed income to unit holders (U/S 115R)

As per section 10(35) of the Act, income received in respect of the units of a Mutual Fund specified under section 10(23D) of the Act, is exempt in the hands of the unit holders. However, The Fund would be required to pay a distribution tax on income distributions as at the following rate as under:

Category of Scheme/Investors	Rate#
Debt Oriented Fund:	
- Unit holder is individual / HUF	25.00%
- Unit holder is any other person	30.00%
Infrastructure Debt Fund	
- Non- Resident Unit holder other than foreign company	5%
- Unit holder is foreign company	5%
Equity Oriented Fund	
- All Unit holder	10%

#plus surcharge of 12 % on such tax; and Health and education cess of 4% on such tax and surcharge

As per the amendment made by The Finance (No.2) Act, 2014, w.e.f. 1st October 2014, for the purposes of determining the distribution tax payable in accordance with sub-section (2) of section 115R, the amount of distributed income referred to therein shall be increased to such amount as would, after reduction of the additional income-tax on such increased amount at the rate specified in sub-section (2) of section 115R, be equal to the amount of income distributed by the Mutual Fund.

**Disclosure as per SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/42 dated March 18, 2016:
Sector wise break up (As on 31-July-2019)**

DSP Equity Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	28.21%
CONSUMER GOODS	22.41%
NBFC-OFI	11.99%
IT	7.01%
PHARMA	7.00%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	6.13%
CONSTRUCTION	5.11%
AUTOMOBILE	3.82%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	2.79%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	1.76%
Housing Finance	1.23%
SERVICES	0.81%
TEXTILES	0.42%
MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT	0.00%
Net Receivables/Payables	1.31%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP India T.I.G.E.R. Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	21.87%
CONSTRUCTION	17.13%
Energy	13.20%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	11.86%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	7.39%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	6.48%
SERVICES	4.80%
Banks - PSU	4.25%
CONSUMER GOODS	3.07%
TELECOM	1.74%
NBFC-OFI	1.72%
CHEMICALS	1.61%
Housing Finance	1.17%
TEXTILES	0.99%
METALS	0.55%
Cash Margin	0.09%
Net Receivables/Payables	2.07%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Equity Opportunities Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	26.69%
CONSUMER GOODS	13.12%
PHARMA	8.91%
IT	8.13%
Energy	6.02%
CONSTRUCTION	5.16%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	4.39%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	4.16%
NBFC-OFI	3.86%
FERTILISERS & PESTICIDES	2.91%
AUTOMOBILE	2.60%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	2.45%
TELECOM	2.36%
Banks - PSU	2.21%
FINANCIAL SERVICES	1.95%
METALS	1.63%
SERVICES	0.90%
CHEMICALS	0.78%
INDEX OPTION	0.04%
Cash margin	0.14%
Net Receivables/Payables	1.60%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Government Securities Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
G-Sec	83.64%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	13.11%
Cash Margin	0.37%
Net Receivables/Payables	2.87%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Mid Cap Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
CONSUMER GOODS	16.89%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	11.97%
PHARMA	11.73%
AUTOMOBILE	8.08%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	7.99%
CHEMICALS	6.46%
NBFC-OFI	6.42%
FERTILISERS & PESTICIDES	6.27%
Banks - Private	5.57%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	4.51%
TEXTILES	4.36%
FINANCIAL SERVICES	3.28%
CONSTRUCTION	3.17%
Energy	1.60%
TELECOM	0.72%
Housing Finance	0.63%
METALS	0.18%
Net Receivables/Payables	0.18%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Top 100 Equity Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	29.47%
NBFC-OFI	12.52%
Energy	9.91%
AUTOMOBILE	7.81%
CONSUMER GOODS	7.59%
CONSTRUCTION	6.54%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	4.58%
PHARMA	3.77%
METALS	3.76%
Banks - PSU	3.74%
FINANCIAL SERVICES	1.89%
Housing Finance	1.86%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	1.37%
TELECOM	1.35%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	0.94%
SERVICES	0.79%
IT	0.59%
TEXTILES	0.47%
Net Receivables/Payables	1.07%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Tax Saver Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	27.44%
CONSUMER GOODS	13.51%
IT	7.76%
PHARMA	7.03%
Energy	6.16%
NBFC-OFI	5.85%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	5.79%
CONSTRUCTION	4.69%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	4.63%
AUTOMOBILE	3.05%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	2.89%
Banks - PSU	2.19%
TELECOM	1.83%
TEXTILES	1.63%
METALS	1.40%
SERVICES	0.97%
Housing Finance	0.94%
CHEMICALS	0.84%
Net Receivables/Payables	1.42%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP World Agriculture Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Mutual Fund	96.00%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	3.58%
Net Receivables/Payables	0.42%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Small Cap Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
TEXTILES	12.69%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	11.09%
CHEMICALS	10.92%
PHARMA	8.56%
CONSUMER GOODS	7.77%
AUTOMOBILE	7.56%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	7.47%
METALS	7.46%
CONSTRUCTION	5.72%
Banks - Private	4.41%
FERTILISERS & PESTICIDES	4.33%
NBFC-OFI	2.66%
Energy	2.35%
MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT	1.82%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	1.36%
IT	1.28%
Housing Finance	1.18%
FINANCIAL SERVICES	1.15%
TELECOM	0.54%
SERVICES	0.07%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.40%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Equity & Bond Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	23.95%
CONSUMER GOODS	16.58%
NBFC-OFI	12.65%
PHARMA	5.67%
IT	5.24%
G-Sec	4.97%
PFI	4.60%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	4.56%
CONSTRUCTION	3.97%
Banks - PSU	2.88%
AUTOMOBILE	2.87%
SERVICES	2.64%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	2.10%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	1.78%
Housing Finance	1.74%
METALS	1.69%
Energy	1.11%
TEXTILES	0.41%
Net Receivables/Payables	0.58%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Savings Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	33.17%
NBFC-OFI	24.57%
PFI	20.70%
Housing Finance	15.29%
Banks - PSU	6.22%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	1.46%
Net Receivables/Payables	-1.41%
Grand Total	100.00%

**Disclosure as per SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/42 dated March 18, 2016:
Sector wise break up (As on 31-July-2019)**

DSP Regular Savings Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Energy	22.97%
PFI	21.93%
NBFC-OFI	21.81%
Banks - PSU	8.96%
Banks - Private	5.60%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	5.21%
CONSUMER GOODS	4.51%
SERVICES	2.27%
PHARMA	2.02%
AUTOMOBILE	1.38%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	1.05%
MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT	0.81%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	0.52%
CONSTRUCTION	0.43%
FINANCIAL SERVICES	0.31%
METALS	0.31%
IT	0.02%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.12%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Energy	51.53%
METALS	35.82%
Mutual Fund	6.98%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	4.64%
SERVICES	0.64%
CONSUMER GOODS	0.42%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.03%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Bond Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
G-Sec	25.10%
PFI	16.03%
Energy	14.58%
Housing Finance	14.51%
Banks - Private	9.47%
Banks - PSU	6.22%
SERVICES	5.68%
NBFC-OFI	4.19%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	4.16%
Net Receivables/Payables	0.06%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Short Term Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
PFI	24.55%
Energy	21.96%
NBFC-OFI	16.32%
Housing Finance	14.16%
G-Sec	10.11%
SERVICES	6.73%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	5.87%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	3.88%
Banks - Private	1.15%
Cash Margin	0.11%
Net Receivables/Payables	-4.82%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Strategic Bond Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
G-Sec	60.94%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	9.45%
Housing Finance	8.76%
Energy	8.51%
SERVICES	3.00%
Cash Margin	0.48%
Net Receivables/Payables	8.86%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Ultra Short Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
NBFC-OFI	27.83%
PFI	22.22%
Banks - Private	16.76%
Housing Finance	15.17%
AUTOMOBILE	4.96%
TELECOM	3.40%
CONSTRUCTION	3.15%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	2.81%
Banks - PSU	2.28%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	1.69%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.28%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Credit Risk Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Energy	25.34%
NBFC-OFI	16.82%
Banks - Private	9.11%
Banks - PSU	7.76%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	7.70%
METALS	7.67%
SERVICES	5.78%
CONSTRUCTION	5.32%
PFI	4.26%
CONSUMER GOODS	3.03%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	2.57%
Housing Finance	1.86%
AUTOMOBILE	1.65%
TELECOM	0.01%
Net Receivables/Payables	1.11%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Liquidity Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
T-Bill	27.43%
NBFC-OFI	21.71%
Banks - Private	15.54%
Banks - PSU	9.31%
CONSUMER GOODS	6.82%
PFI	5.72%
Energy	5.12%
TELECOM	4.94%
Housing Finance	4.04%
MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT	3.22%
CONSTRUCTION	1.90%
METALS	1.52%
PHARMA	1.51%
AUTOMOBILE	0.75%
TEXTILES	0.38%
FERTILISERS & PESTICIDES	0.38%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	-9.72%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.58%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP World Gold Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Mutual Fund	95.36%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	13.30%
Net Receivables/Payables	-8.67%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP World Energy Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Mutual Fund	97.43%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	1.99%
Net Receivables/Payables	0.58%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP World Mining Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Mutual Fund	95.45%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	4.61%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.06%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP Focus Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Banks - Private	27.01%
NBFC-OFI	13.24%
CONSUMER GOODS	10.12%
Energy	8.91%
CONSTRUCTION	7.95%
AUTOMOBILE	6.35%
CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS	6.11%
METALS	4.44%
PHARMA	3.72%
FERTILISERS & PESTICIDES	3.68%
FINANCIAL SERVICES	3.03%
Housing Finance	2.82%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	1.07%
INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING	0.79%
Net Receivables/Payables	0.77%
Grand Total	100.00%

DSP US Flexible^ Equity Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Mutual Fund	96.33%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	3.83%
Net Receivables/Payables	-0.17%
Grand Total	100.00%

^The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.

DSP Banking & PSU Debt Fund	
Sector	% of Scheme
Energy	40.60%
PFI	34.97%
TREPS / Reverse Repo / Corporate Debt Repo	10.43%
SERVICES	8.96%
Housing Finance	6.41%
Banks - PSU	2.67%
G-Sec	2.66%
Cash Margin	0.25%
Net Receivables/Payables	-6.96%
Grand Total	100.00%

Disclosure as per SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/42 dated March
18, 2016:
Sector wise break up (As on 30-NOV-2019)

Scheme Portfolio Holdings (Top 10 Issuer) as on 30-November-2019

Name of the Scheme	Name of the Issuer	% of Scheme
DSP Equity Savings Fund	Bajaj Finance Limited	5.47%
	India Grid Trust	4.94%
	Axis Bank Limited	4.59%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	4.27%
	ICICI Bank Limited	3.75%
	HDFC Bank Limited	3.28%
	SBI Cards & Payment Services Private Limited	2.94%
	IRB InvIT Fund	2.33%
	Power Finance Corporation Limited	2.08%
	REC Limited	1.97%
DSP World Agriculture Fund	BlackRock Global Funds	96.93%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	3.36%
DSP World Mining Fund	BlackRock Global Funds	97.69%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	2.32%
DSP World Energy Fund	BlackRock Global Funds	96.24%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	1.85%
DSP World Gold Fund	BlackRock Global Funds	95.82%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	4.25%
DSP Global Allocation Fund	BlackRock Global Funds	97.34%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	2.62%
DSP US Flexible^ Equity Fund	BlackRock Global Funds	95.56%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	4.71%
^The term "Flexible" in the name of the Scheme signifies that the Investment Manager of the Underlying Fund can invest either in growth or value investment characteristic securities placing an emphasis as the market outlook warrants.		
DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	18.67%
	HDFC Bank Limited	5.45%
	SBI Cards & Payment Services Private Limited	4.06%
	Axis Bank Limited	3.09%
	Punjab National Bank	2.33%
	Bajaj Finance Limited	2.21%
	ICICI Bank Limited	2.08%
	UltraTech Cement Limited	2.05%
	Hindustan Unilever Limited	1.97%
	Asian Paints Limited	1.91%
DSP Equity Fund	Bajaj Finance Limited	8.72%
	ICICI Bank Limited	7.93%
	HDFC Bank Limited	7.57%
	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	4.09%
	Hindustan Unilever Limited	3.41%
	Asian Paints Limited	3.19%
	Axis Bank Limited	3.14%
	UltraTech Cement Limited	2.90%
	Alkem Laboratories Limited	2.86%
	Bharti Airtel Limited	2.66%
DSP Top 100 Equity Fund	HDFC Bank Limited	10.92%
	ICICI Bank Limited	7.64%
	Bajaj Finance Limited	6.87%
	Reliance Industries Limited	6.31%
	Axis Bank Limited	5.61%
	Larsen & Toubro Limited	4.71%
	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	3.75%
	Maruti Suzuki India Limited	3.41%
	UltraTech Cement Limited	2.86%
	IndusInd Bank Limited	2.57%
DSP Equity Opportunities Fund	HDFC Bank Limited	7.43%
	ICICI Bank Limited	7.20%
	Axis Bank Limited	4.72%
	State Bank of India	4.65%
	Infosys Limited	4.59%
	Bharti Airtel Limited	3.90%
	Reliance Industries Limited	3.48%
	Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited	2.64%
	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	2.49%
	Coromandel International Limited	2.43%
DSP India T.I.G.E.R. Fund (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms Fund)	ICICI Bank Limited	7.68%
	HDFC Bank Limited	5.59%
	Axis Bank Limited	5.41%
	Larsen & Toubro Limited	5.17%
	State Bank of India	4.37%
	Bharti Airtel Limited	4.09%
	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	3.60%
	UltraTech Cement Limited	2.30%
	Gujarat Pipavav Port Limited	2.29%
	KNR Constructions Limited	2.27%
DSP Mid Cap Fund	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	8.34%
	Divi's Laboratories Limited	3.66%
	Jubilant Foodworks Limited	3.41%
	IPCA Laboratories Limited	3.37%
	HDFC Bank Limited	3.33%
	City Union Bank Limited	3.29%
	Supreme Industries Limited	3.10%
	Infosys Limited	3.08%
	Voltas Limited	3.00%
	Exide Industries Limited	2.90%

Name of the Scheme	Name of the Issuer	% of Scheme
DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund	Reliance Industries Limited	9.41%
	Hindalco Industries Limited	9.32%
	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Limited	8.79%
	Coal India Limited	7.76%
	BlackRock Global Funds	7.39%
	Tata Steel Limited	6.95%
	Vedanta Limited	6.79%
	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	6.66%
	GAIL (India) Limited	4.86%
	Indian Oil Corporation Limited	4.81%
DSP Small Cap Fund	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	8.53%
	IPCA Laboratories Limited	5.17%
	Atul Limited	4.29%
	DCB Bank Limited	3.40%
	APL Apollo Tubes Limited	3.25%
	Nilkamal Limited	2.72%
	Finolex Cables Limited	2.67%
	SRF Limited	2.61%
	Navin Fluorine International Limited	2.48%
	Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Limited	2.34%
DSP Focus Fund	ICICI Bank Limited	10.66%
	HDFC Bank Limited	10.41%
	Bajaj Finance Limited	6.92%
	Reliance Industries Limited	6.32%
	Larsen & Toubro Limited	5.46%
	Axis Bank Limited	4.47%
	Coromandel International Limited	4.09%
	Whirlpool of India Limited	4.00%
	ITC Limited	3.74%
	Shree Cement Limited	3.48%
DSP Tax Saver Fund	HDFC Bank Limited	7.81%
	ICICI Bank Limited	7.49%
	State Bank of India	5.05%
	Infosys Limited	4.96%
	Axis Bank Limited	4.84%
	Reliance Industries Limited	4.14%
	Bharti Airtel Limited	4.13%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	2.69%
	Larsen & Toubro Limited	2.60%
	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	2.41%
DSP Equity & Bond Fund	HDFC Bank Limited	8.52%
	Government of India	7.87%
	Bajaj Finance Limited	6.92%
	ICICI Bank Limited	6.15%
	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	3.31%
	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	3.00%
	Hindustan Unilever Limited	2.59%
	Axis Bank Limited	2.37%
	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	2.36%
	Asian Paints Limited	2.30%
DSP Banking & PSU Debt Fund	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	9.71%
	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	9.55%
	REC Limited	8.44%
	National Highways Authority of India	8.11%
	Power Finance Corporation Limited	8.05%
	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited	7.63%
	NTPC Limited	7.30%
	Small Industries Development Bank of India	7.05%
	Power Grid Corporation of India Limited	6.70%
	Indian Railway Finance Corporation Limited	6.21%
DSP Bond Fund	Government of India	41.43%
	NTPC Limited	8.40%
	HDFC Bank Limited	7.43%
	State Bank of India	7.15%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	6.75%
	Indian Railway Finance Corporation Limited	6.61%
	REC Limited	6.50%
	East-North Interconnection Company Limited	6.22%
	KKR India Financial Services Private Limited	5.13%
	LIC Housing Finance Limited	1.05%
DSP 10Y G-Sec Fund	Government of India	98.41%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	1.06%
DSP Credit Risk Fund	KKR India Financial Services Private Limited	17.63%
	Nayara Energy Limited	14.10%
	Bank of Baroda	11.02%
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	10.05%
	Green Infra Wind Energy Limited	9.96%
	Oriental Nagpur Betul Highway Limited	8.75%
	HDFC Bank Limited	6.53%
	U.P. Power Corporation Limited	6.03%
	Export-Import Bank of India	5.24%
	ECL Finance Limited	2.59%

Name of the Scheme	Name of the issuer	% of Scheme	
DSP Liquidity Fund	Government of India	19.51%	
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	16.74%	
	Reliance Retail Limited	6.18%	
	Indian Oil Corporation Limited	5.95%	
	Chennai Petroleum Corporation Limited	5.94%	
	Reliance Jio Infocomm Limited	4.94%	
	Export-Import Bank of India	3.96%	
	Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company Limited	3.22%	
	Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	2.23%	
	CESC Limited	1.98%	
	DSP Regular Savings Fund	KKR India Financial Services Private Limited	12.45%
		REC Limited	9.98%
		Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited	8.94%
		Power Grid Corporation of India Limited	8.67%
State Bank of India		6.81%	
National Highways Authority of India		6.73%	
National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development		6.37%	
East-North Interconnection Company Limited		4.25%	
GAIL (India) Limited		3.20%	
HDFC Bank Limited		2.94%	
DSP Ultra Short Fund		Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	9.95%
		REC Limited	9.35%
		Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	8.27%
		Bank of Baroda	7.96%
	Power Finance Corporation Limited	6.77%	
	ICICI Bank Limited	6.17%	
	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	6.16%	
	Axis Bank Limited	5.83%	
	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	5.32%	
	Bajaj Finance Limited	4.46%	
	DSP Short Term Fund	Government of India	9.84%
		Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited	9.21%
		National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	8.85%
		Power Finance Corporation Limited	8.71%
REC Limited		8.38%	
NTPC Limited		6.79%	
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited		6.11%	
National Highways Authority of India		6.08%	
Small Industries Development Bank of India		5.45%	
Indian Railway Finance Corporation Limited		4.91%	
DSP Strategic Bond Fund		Government of India	82.49%
		Indian Railway Finance Corporation Limited	8.48%
		National Highways Authority of India	5.63%
		Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	2.47%
	DSP Savings Fund	National Highways Authority of India	3.00%
		HDFC Bank Limited	8.30%
		Axis Bank Limited	8.29%
		National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	8.29%
		Small Industries Development Bank of India	8.28%
		Tata Capital Housing Finance Limited	8.26%
		Sundaram Finance Limited	6.60%
		Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	4.97%
		Hero Fincorp Limited	4.86%
		Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	4.17%
Indian Bank		4.14%	
DSP Low Duration Fund		Power Finance Corporation Limited	9.41%
		REC Limited	8.30%
		Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	7.27%
	ICICI Bank Limited	7.19%	
	Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	7.14%	
	LIC Housing Finance Limited	6.86%	
	Axis Bank Limited	6.37%	
	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	5.94%	
	Sundaram Finance Limited	5.75%	
	Small Industries Development Bank of India	4.84%	
	DSP Government Securities Fund	Government of India	99.08%
		Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	0.81%
	DSP Equal Nifty 50 Fund	Eicher Motors Limited	2.42%
		Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited	2.39%
Bharti Airtel Limited		2.34%	
Reliance Industries Limited		2.34%	
Yes Bank Limited		2.32%	
ICICI Bank Limited		2.32%	
Tata Motors Limited		2.29%	
Bajaj Finserv Limited		2.24%	
Tata Steel Limited		2.19%	
State Bank of India		2.14%	

Name of the Scheme	Name of the issuer	% of Scheme	
DSP Arbitrage Fund	The Federal Bank Limited	8.60%	
	HDFC Bank Limited	5.73%	
	Hinduja Leyland Finance Limited	5.44%	
	LIC Housing Finance Limited	5.42%	
	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	4.90%	
	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	4.26%	
	Axis Bank Limited	2.98%	
	Power Grid Corporation of India Limited	1.09%	
	RBL Bank Limited	1.01%	
	NCC Limited	0.01%	
	DSP Liquid ETF	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	99.05%
		HDFC Bank Limited	0.92%
	DSP Corporate Bond Fund	LIC Housing Finance Limited	8.56%
		Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	8.06%
National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development		8.02%	
Small Industries Development Bank of India		7.37%	
REC Limited		7.27%	
Power Finance Corporation Limited		7.19%	
Bajaj Finance Limited		6.39%	
NTPC Limited		5.96%	
National Highways Authority of India		5.68%	
Reliance Industries Limited		5.32%	
DSP Healthcare Fund		Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Limited	12.38%
		IPCA Laboratories Limited	11.48%
		Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Limited	8.43%
		Divi's Laboratories Limited	6.48%
	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Limited	5.76%	
	JB Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Limited	4.54%	
	Indoco Remedies Limited	4.50%	
	Jubilant Life Sciences Limited	3.88%	
	Abiomed Inc	3.70%	
	Syngene International Limited	3.68%	
	DSP Overnight Fund	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.	99.68%
		HDFC Bank Limited	11.04%
	DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund	Reliance Industries Limited	10.64%
		Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	7.93%
ICICI Bank Limited		6.63%	
Infosys Limited		5.11%	
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited		4.33%	
Tata Consultancy Services Limited		4.32%	
ITC Limited		4.24%	
Axis Bank Limited		3.30%	
Larsen & Toubro Limited		3.29%	
DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund		SBI Life Insurance Company Limited	4.60%
		HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	3.73%
		Godrej Consumer Products Limited	3.55%
		Dabur India Limited	3.36%
		Shree Cement Limited	3.32%
	Bandhan Bank Limited	3.15%	
	Divi's Laboratories Limited	2.95%	
	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	2.81%	
	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited	2.73%	
	Petronet LNG Limited	2.64%	
	DSP Quant Fund	Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	8.11%
		HDFC Bank Limited	7.25%
		Bajaj Finance Limited	5.19%
		Bajaj Finserv Limited	5.00%
HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited		4.10%	
Tech Mahindra Limited		3.02%	
HCL Technologies Limited		2.96%	
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Limited		2.90%	
Divi's Laboratories Limited		2.88%	
Tata Consultancy Services Limited		2.78%	

Link to the scheme's latest monthly portfolio holding:
<https://dspim.com/about-us/mandatory-disclosure-top-10-and-sector-allocation>

Portfolio Turnover Ratio as on November 29, 2019

Scheme Name	Ratio
DSP Equity & Bond Fund	1.20
DSP Equity Fund	0.59
DSP India T.I.G.E.R Fund (The Infrastructure Growth and Economic Reforms Fund)	0.69
DSP Small Cap Fund	0.24
DSP Mid Cap Fund	0.31
DSP Tax Saver Fund	1.33
DSP TOP 100 Equity Fund	0.11
DSP Equity Opportunities Fund	1.32
DSP Natural Resources and New Energy Fund	0.44
DSP Focus Fund	0.05
DSP Equal Nifty 50 Fund	0.38
DSP Arbitrage Fund	12.70
DSP Healthcare Fund	0.08
DSP Nifty 50 Index Fund	0.36
DSP Nifty Next 50 Index Fund	0.52
DSP Quant Fund	0.05
DSP Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund	0.36
DSP Equity Savings Fund	0.06

Please fill only in the space provided. Any additional details/notings/instructions or those provided at a non designated area of the form may not be executed. Kindly strike off the unused Sections of the Form to avoid misuse. Please use separate Transaction Form for each Transaction and for each Scheme / Plan and Kindly refer Instructions overleaf.

Distributor / RIA / PMRN Name and ARN / Code	Sub Broker ARN & Name	Sub Broker/Branch/RM Internal Code	EUIIN (Refer note below)	For Office use only

I/We confirm that the EUIIN box is intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the distributor personnel concerned.

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

Existing Folio Number	Name of Sole / First Unitholder	(Sole / First Applicant's Signature Mandatory)

ADDITIONAL PURCHASE (DEFAULT PLAN/OPTION WILL BE APPLIED INCASE OF NO INFORMATION, AMBIGUITY OR DISCREPANCY)

Cheque/DD should be in favour of: "DSP Mutual Fund" if single cheque with multiple schemes OR "Scheme Name", in case of single scheme / scheme wise cheques.

Full Scheme/Plan/Option/Sub Option				Amount (₹)
1. DSP -	Scheme	Plan	Option/Sub Option	
2. DSP -	Scheme	Plan	Option/Sub Option	
3. DSP -	Scheme	Plan	Option/Sub Option	
Total				
Amount in words				Amount in Figures

Payment Mode:
 OTM Facility (One Time Mandate)
 Cheque DD RTGS
 NEFT Funds transfer

Cheque/DD/RTGS/NEFT Details:
 Ref. No. _____
 Date dd / mm / yyyy
 DD charges, if any _____

Payment from Bank A/c No. _____ Pay In A/c No. _____ A/c. Type Savings Current NRE NRO FCNR Others _____

Bank Name & Branch _____

Documents Attached to avoid Third Party Payment Rejection, where applicable: Bank Certificate, for DD Third Party Declarations

REDEMPTION (Write Scheme Name, Plan / Option / Sub Option below)

Scheme Name/Plan/Option*/Sub Option* DSP - _____

Amount in Figures _____ Amount in Words _____

Rs. _____

OR (Please note that the Redemption can be done either in Units or in Amount and not in both)

Units in Figures _____ Units in Words _____

Bank Account for This Redemption Proceeds (This should NOT be construed as "Change of Bank Mandate" request. Refer Instructions overleaf.)

I/We agree that the redemption proceeds should be sent entirely at our risk to the following bank account, if already registered with the fund or to the default bank account if no bank account is mentioned here.

Bank Name _____

Account No. _____

Important Note: Unregistered bank account will not be considered, even if mentioned here. To change bank account, investors should avail multiple bank account registration facility and use a specific designated form for this purpose. If unit holder(s) provide a new and unregistered bank mandate with the redemption request (with or without necessary supporting documents) such bank account will not be considered for payment of redemption proceeds and will not be registered.

SWITCH (Write switch-out Scheme Name, Plan / Option / Sub Option below)

Scheme Name/Plan/Option*/Sub Option* DSP - _____

Amount in Figures _____ Amount in Words _____

Rs. _____

OR (Please note that the Switch can be done either in Units or in Amount and not in both)

Units in Figures _____ Units in Words _____

Switch-in To Scheme / Plan / Option* / Sub Option* _____

DSP _____

PAN AND KYC UPDATION

Sole / First Applicant / Guardian _____

Second Applicant / Guardian _____

Third Applicant / Guardian _____

KYC LETTER

Attached

Attached

Attached

PoA (Power of Attorney) REGISTRATION DETAILS (Refer Instructions overleaf)

Name of the PoA holder _____

PAN of the PoA holder _____

Attached KYC Letter (Mandatory) Notarized copy of PoA FATCA

* Default Option may be applied in case of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy.

DECLARATION & SIGNATURES (TO BE SIGNED AS PER MODE OF HOLDING)

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information, Key Information Memorandum, Instructions and addenda issued by DSP Mutual Fund, I / We, hereby apply to the Trustee of DSP Mutual Fund for Units of the relevant Scheme and agree to abide by the terms and conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme. I / We declare that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and is not designed for the purpose of contravention or evasion of any Act, Regulation, Rule, Notification, Directions or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India or any Statutory Authority. I / We have neither received nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. Applicable to NRIs only: I/We confirm that I am/We are Non-Resident(s) of Indian Nationality.

If EUIIN is left blank/not mentioned; I/We hereby confirm that the EUIIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.

Sole / First Unit Holder	Second Unit Holder	Third Unit Holder	POA Holder, if any
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------------

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP DSP MUTUAL FUND

Acknowledgement is subject to verification. Request may not be processed in case of incomplete / ambiguous / improper / incorrect details in Transaction Form.

Investor Name _____

Folio Number _____ Additional Purchase or SIP (PDC)

Scheme/s _____

Total Amount (Rs.) _____

Total Cheques _____

Cheques From _____

No.(s) To _____

Redemption or Switch

Amount (Rs.) _____

OR Units _____

PAN and KYC Updation

PoA Registration STP or SWP or DTP

ISC Stamp & Signature _____

Distributor / RIA / PMRN Name and ARN / Code	Sub Broker Name and ARN	Branch/RM Internal Code	Employee Unique ID. No. (EUIIN)	For Office use only

Name of Sole / First Unitholder (Leave space between first / middle / last name) Mr. Ms. M/s. Others _____ Folio Number _____

Scheme Name/Plan/Option*/Sub Option* DSP PLAN OPTION

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) (Please allow 7 days to register STP)

STP in To Scheme/Plan/Option*/Sub Option*

DSP PLAN OPTION

Transfer Amount (Anyone) Fixed Sum of Rs. _____ (Minimum Rs.500/-) Capital Appreciation, subject to Minimum of Rs.500/-

Frequency (✓ Tick any one)	Days/Dates (✓ Tick any one)
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily	All Business days
<input type="checkbox"/> Weekly	<input type="checkbox"/> Mon* <input type="checkbox"/> Tue <input type="checkbox"/> Wed <input type="checkbox"/> Thu <input type="checkbox"/> Fri
<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly* <input type="checkbox"/> Half Yearly <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Yearly	<input type="text" value="D"/> <input type="text" value="D"/> Any date (1 st * to 31 st)

Transfer Period (Period to cover - minimum 6 STP transactions) From / / To / /

Investments done in schemes through STP will be treated as investments through SIP and the load structure for SIP will be applicable.

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) (Please allow 7 days to register SWP)

Withdrawal Amount Fixed Sum of Rs. _____ (Minimum Rs.500/-) Capital Appreciation, subject to Minimum of Rs.500/-

Withdrawal Date Any date (1st* to 31st)

Frequency Monthly* Quarterly Half Yearly Yearly

Withdrawal Period (Period to cover - minimum 6 SWP transactions) From / / To / /

Please mention any of the registered bank account details in the folio for Payout. If no details are mentioned payout will be credited to the default bank account.

Bank Name _____

Bank Account No. _____

* Default Option/Date may be applied in case of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy.

DECLARATION & SIGNATURES

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information, Key Information Memorandum, Instructions and addenda issued by DSP Mutual Fund, I / We, hereby apply to the Trustee of DSP Mutual Fund for Units of the relevant Scheme and agree to abide by the terms and conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme. I / We declare that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and is not designed for the purpose of contravention or evasion of any Act, Regulation, Rule, Notification, Directions or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India or any Statutory Authority. I / We have neither received nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. Applicable to NRIs only: I/We confirm that I am/We are Non-Resident(s) of Indian Nationality.

If EUIIN is left blank/not mentioned: I/We hereby confirm that the EUIIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.

Sole / First Unit Holder	Second Unit Holder	Third Unit Holder	POA Holder, if any

I/We confirm that the EUIIN box is intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the distributor personnel concerned.

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

Sole / FirstApplicant's Signature Mandatory

DIVIDEND TRANSFER PLAN (DTP) - ENROLMENT DETAILS (Please allow 7 days to register DTP) (Refer Terms and Conditions)

(Please mention complete Scheme, Plan & Option)

Source Scheme (From where Dividend is to be transferred)

DSP PLAN OPTION

To

Target Scheme (To where Dividend is to be transferred)

DSP PLAN OPTION

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP) POST DATED CHEQUES (PDC)

(Separate Cheque required for investment in different Scheme / Plan) All Cheques should be of same date of the months / quarters.

Each SIP Amount (minimum Rs. 500) Rs. _____

SIP Date Any date (1st* to 31st) Frequency Monthly Quarterly

SIP Period From / / To / /

(Minimum 6 installments)

Cheque Nos. From _____ To _____

Drawn on Bank/ Branch _____

INSTRUCTIONS

This form should be used by existing investors only by mentioning their folio number, name and Scheme details. Please read the Scheme related documents, Addenda, KIM and Instructions there-in and below mentioned instructions carefully before filling up the form. Investors should provide details/instructions only in the designated space provided in the form else the same may not be considered. **ADDITIONAL PURCHASE & PAYMENT DETAILS:** Investors should fill name of the scheme, plan, option and sub-option. In case the details are not proper and clear or in case of incomplete details, non-clarity or ambiguity, default options will be considered and applied. Separate cheques and form should be given for each separate investment in different scheme, plan or option. The first unit holder should be one of the bank account holders in the pay-in bank account. Purchase application through Cheque/DD/RTGS/NEFT/Funds transfer requests should necessarily mention the pay-in bank account details i.e. account number and bank, branch name of the bank account used for issuing the payments to the fund. If this is not evidenced on the payment cheque/funds transfer/RTGS/NEFT request, or in case of demand drafts, unit holder should attach necessary supporting documents as required by the fund, like bank certificate, bank passbook copy or statement to prove that the funds are from a bank account held by first unit holder only. If the documents are not submitted with the application, the fund reserves the right to reject the application or call for additional details. **ADDITIONAL PURCHASE THROUGH OTM FACILITY:** If you are making payment through OTM facility registered in your folio, please tick the relevant box and do not attach any cheque. If more than one bank accounts are registered in your folio under OTM facility, please mention the bank account number and bank name where you wish the debit to happen. If the same is not mentioned or is not registered, default bank mandate under OTM facility will be considered to debit the purchase amount. **KYC COMPLIANCE:** Investors shall note that KYC is mandatory and they need to comply with the 'Know Your Client' requirements as applicable from time to time. Applications are liable to be rejected without any intimation to the applicants, if required KYC compliance is not completed by all the applicants/unit holders. **REDEMPTION REQUEST:** Redemption may not be processed if folio number and full scheme name including plan and option is not mentioned. Please ensure that either of amount or units is mentioned in the redemption request. The fund offers a facility to register multiple bank accounts and designate one of the bank account as "Default Bank Account". Default Bank Account will be used for all dividends and redemptions payouts including FMP schemes maturity proceeds unless investor specifies one of the existing registered bank account in the redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds. A new non-registered bank account specified in the specific redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds will not be considered. **CONSEQUENT TO INTRODUCTION OF "MULTIPLE BANK ACCOUNTS FACILITY",** the existing facility of redemption with change of bank mandate is discontinued by the fund. New bank accounts can only be registered using the designated "Bank Account Registration Form". **BANK ACCOUNT FOR REDEMPTION PROCEEDS:** Please note the following important points related to payment of redemption proceeds: Proceeds of any redemption request will be sent only to a bank account that is already registered and validated in the folio at the time of redemption transaction processing. Unit holder(s) may choose to mention any of the existing registered bank accounts with redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds. If no registered bank account is mentioned, default bank account will be used. If unit holder(s) provide a new and unregistered bank mandate with a specific redemption request (with or without necessary supporting documents) such bank account will not be considered for payment of redemption proceeds. **POA REGISTRATION:** Only a General Power of Attorney agreement without any restrictions and perennial validity is accepted. The PoA must be executed on stamp paper and registered in India and a duly notarized copy should be enclosed. The PoA must have signatures of the investor as well the PoA holder. If the signature of PoA holder is not available, the fund may call for additional documents or declarations on a case to case basis. PoA will be registered within 10 working days of receipt of all valid documents. **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP):** Minimum Investment Amount for each SIP instalment is Rs.500/-. SIP/STP/SWP facility is available on all dates. **SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) / SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP):** Please allow upto 7 days for STP/ SWP to be registered and first STP/ SWP transaction to happen. Hence form should be submitted atleast 7 days before STP / SWP start date. STP/ SWP is available in all the schemes of the Fund. STP/SWP of capital appreciation, Flex STP, Value STP is not available in case of daily & weekly frequency. For investors availing the transfer/ withdrawal of 'appreciation' option, where in any month or quarter, there is no appreciation or is less than Rs.500/-, switch/withdrawal as mentioned above, may not be carried out. In case the selected date falls on a Non-Business Day or on a date which is not available in a particular month, the SIP/STP/SWP will be processed on the immediate next business day/date. You can choose to discontinue this facility by giving 30 days written notice to the Registrar. **DIVIDEND TRANSFER PLAN (DTP):** Please allow upto 7 days for DTP to be registered. Hence form should be submitted atleast 7 days before the record date of any forthcoming proposed dividend. The Minimum amount of dividend eligible for transfer under Dividend Transfer Plan is Rs. 500/-.

Distributor / RIA / PMRN Name and ARN / Code	Sub Broker ARN & Name	Sub Broker/Branch/RM Internal Code	EUIIN (Refer note below)	For Office use only

I/We confirm that the EUIIN box is intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the distributor personnel concerned. Commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

I am a First Time Investor in Mutual Fund Industry. I am an Existing Investor in Mutual Fund Industry.

Sole / First Applicant's Signature Mandatory

1. FIRST APPLICANT'S DETAILS

Name of First Applicant (Should match with PAN)			Date of Birth (1st Appl / Minor) (attach proof)		
			D D / M M / Y Y Y Y		
Name of Guardian (if minor)/POA/Contact Person			Date of Birth (Guardian)		
			D D / M M / Y Y Y Y		
Existing Folio	PAN (1st Appl / Guardian)		Guardian is:		
			<input type="checkbox"/> Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/> Court Appointed		
CKYC - KIN	PAN of POA	<input type="checkbox"/> KYC attached			

2. CONTACT DETAILS AND CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (As per KYC records) NRI Investors should mention their Overseas address (Refer instructions).

Email ID (in capital)			Address Type (Mandatory)		
Mobile +91	Tel (STD Code)		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Residential & Business		
Address			<input type="checkbox"/> b. Residential		
			<input type="checkbox"/> c. Business		
			<input type="checkbox"/> d. Registered Office		
Landmark					
City	Pin Code (Mandatory)	State			

3. KYC DETAILS (Mandatory)

3a. Status of Sole/1st Applicant (Please tick ✓) Indian Resident Individual Minor (Resident) Minor (Repatriable) Minor (Non Repatriable) NRI (Repatriable) NRI (Non-Repatriable) PIO Sole Proprietorship HUF - Indian HUF - NR Partnership Firm Limited Partnership (LLP) Public Ltd. Co. Private Ltd. Co. Body Corporate Bank FIs Insurance Companies Government Body AOP/BOI Trust Society Provident Fund Superannuation/Pension Fund Gratuity Fund Mutual Fund FI FPI-Category I/II/III FCRA GDN Defence Establishment NPS Trust Others _____ (Please specify)

Are you a Non-Profit Organization [NPO] or Company u/s 25 (Companies Act 1956) or u/s 8 of Companies, Act, 2013: Yes No

3b. Occupation Details (Please tick ✓) Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Forex Dealer Others _____ (Please specify)

3c. Gross Annual Income (Please tick ✓) Below 1 Lac 1-5 Lacs 5-10 Lacs 10-25 Lacs >25 Lacs-1 crore >1 crore

Net-worth in (Mandatory for Non-Individuals) ₹ _____ as on D D / M M / Y Y Y Y (Not older than 1 year)

3d. For Individuals (Please tick ✓) Not Applicable I am Politically Exposed Person I am Related to Politically Exposed Person

4. JOINT APPLICANTS (IF ANY) DETAILS

Mode of Holding (Please tick ✓) Joint (Default) Anyone or Survivor Date of Birth

2nd Applicant (Should match with PAN) D D / M M / Y Y Y Y

PAN CKYC - KIN

a. Occupation Details (Please tick ✓) Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Forex Dealer Others _____ (Please specify)

b. Gross Annual Income (Please tick ✓) Below 1 Lac 1-5 Lacs 5-10 Lacs 10-25 Lacs >25 Lacs-1 crore >1 crore

c. Others (Please tick ✓) Not Applicable Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP)

3rd Applicant (Should match with PAN) Date of Birth D D / M M / Y Y Y Y

PAN CKYC - KIN

a. Occupation Details (Please tick ✓) Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Retired Housewife Student Forex Dealer Others _____ (Please specify)

b. Gross Annual Income (Please tick ✓) Below 1 Lac 1-5 Lacs 5-10 Lacs 10-25 Lacs >25 Lacs-1 crore >1 crore

c. Others (Please tick ✓) Not Applicable Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be filled in by the investor)

DSP MUTUAL FUND

Received, subject to realisation and verification an application for purchase of Units as mentioned in the application form.
From _____

	Scheme	Cheque no.	Amount
DSP			

Application No.

5. FATCA and CRS DETAILS

Sole/First Applicant/Guardian			2nd Applicant			<input type="checkbox"/> 3rd Applicant			<input type="checkbox"/> POA		
Place & Country of Birth	PLACE	COUNTRY	Place & Country of Birth	PLACE	COUNTRY	Place & Country of Birth	PLACE	COUNTRY	Place & Country of Birth	PLACE	COUNTRY
Nationality <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____			Nationality <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____			Nationality <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____			Nationality <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		

Please indicate all Countries, other than India, in which you are a resident for tax purpose, associated Taxpayer Identification Number and it's Identification type eg. TIN etc.
 *If TIN is not available or mentioned, please mention reason as: 'A' if the country does not issue TINs to its residents; 'B' & mention why you are unable to obtain a TIN; 'C' if the authorities of the country of tax residence entered above do not require the TIN to be disclosed.

Country #	Tax Identification Number	Identification Type/Reason*	Country #	Tax Identification Number	Identification Type/Reason*	Country #	Tax Identification Number	Identification Type/Reason*
1			1			1		
2			2			2		
3			3			3		

6. BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS (Avail Multiple Bank Registration Facility)

Bank Name _____
 Bank A/C No. _____ A/C Type Savings Current NRE NRO FCNR Others
 City _____ Pin _____ IFSC code: (11 digit) _____

7. INVESTMENT AND PAYMENT DETAILS (Default plan/option/sub option will be applied incase of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy)

Cheque/DD should be in favour of: "DSP Mutual Fund" if single cheque with multiple schemes OR "Scheme Name", in case of single scheme / scheme wise cheques.

One time Lumpsum Investment SIP: Systematic Investment Plan. Attach OTM form, if not already registered. Mention LUMP SUM and First SIP Cheque Details below

Full Scheme/Plan/Option/Sub Option	Amount (₹)	Payment Mode: <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque <input type="checkbox"/> DD
1. DSP - Scheme Plan Option/Sub Option		<input type="checkbox"/> RTGS <input type="checkbox"/> NEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Funds transfer
2. DSP - Scheme Plan Option/Sub Option		Cheque/DD/RTGS/NEFT Details:
3. DSP - Scheme Plan Option/Sub Option		Ref. No. _____
Total	Amount in words	Date <u>DD</u> / <u>MM</u> / <u>YY</u> / <u>YY</u>

Payment from Bank A/c No. _____ Pay In A/c No. _____ A/c. Type Savings Current NRE NRO FCNR Others _____

Bank Name _____

Documents Attached to avoid Third Party Payment Rejection, where applicable: Bank Certificate, for DD Third Party Declarations

8. NOMINATION DETAILS

I/We wish to nominate. I/We DO NOT wish to nominate and sign here _____ 1st Applicant Signature (Mandatory)

Nominee Name/s & PAN	Relationship with applicant	If Nominee is a Minor*		Allocation (%)	Nominee Signature
		Guardian Name & PAN	Date of Birth		
1					
2					
3					
Address				Total 100%	

*Please attach proof of date of birth of minor like Birth Certificate, School Leaving Certificate, Passport etc.

9. UNIT HOLDING OPTION:

In Account Statement Mode (default): In Demat mode: NSDL: I N _____ Depository Participant (DP) ID (NSDL only) _____ Enclose for demat option:
 Client Master List
 Transaction/Holding Statement
 DIS Copy
 Beneficiary Account Number (NSDL only) _____
 CDSL: _____

10. I/We wish to receive physical copy of the annual report/abridged summary, if email id is not registered in the folio.

11. DECLARATION & SIGNATURES

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information, Key Information Memorandum, Instructions and addenda issued by DSP Mutual Fund from time to time, I / We, hereby apply to the Trustee of DSP Mutual Fund for Units of the relevant Scheme/Plan/Option and agree to abide by the terms and conditions, rules and regulations. I / We have understood the information requirements of the application form, including FATCA and CRS requirements, terms and conditions (read along with instructions and scheme related documents) and hereby accept the same and further confirm that the information provided by me/us on this form is true, correct, and complete. I / We declare that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and is not designed for the purpose of contravention or evasion of any Act, Regulation, Rule, Notification, Directions or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India or any Statutory Authority.

Sole / First Applicant / Guardian _____ Second Applicant _____ Third Applicant _____ POA holder, if any _____

Email: service@dspm.com Website: www.dspm.com Contact Center: 1800-208-4499 / 1800-200-4499

Quick Checklist Name, Address are correctly mentioned Full scheme name, plan, option is mentioned Additional documents provided if investor name is not pre-printed on payment cheque or if Demand Draft is used.
 Email ID / Mobile number are mentioned Pay-In bank details and supportings are attached Non Individual investors should attach
 KYC information provided for each applicant Nomination facility opted FATCA Details and Declaration Form
 FATCA/CRS details provided for each applicant Form is signed by all applicants UBO Declaration Form

Debit Mandate Checklist:

- Distributor code & details, if any,
- Bank Account Number, Bank Name, IFSC or MICR Code
- Amount in words AND in Figures, as you would in a cheque (your maximum limit)
- Your NAME and SIGNATURE as in your bank account

SIP Registration Checklist:

- Distributor code & details, if any,
- Name, Folio No. / Application No.
- Scheme/s details
- Date, Other details
- Signature/s

Distributor / RIA / PMRN Name and ARN / Code	Sub Broker ARN & Name	Sub Broker/Branch/RM Internal Code	EUN (Refer note below)	For Office use only
--	-----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------

The following Mandate needs to be submitted only once for registration with or without SIP form. Once the mandate is registered, investor need not submit mandate again and can do lump sum investments, start new SIP registrations, using Physical Forms, Call, SMS or Online.

DSP MUTUAL FUND Date

OTM Debit Mandate Form NACH/DIRECT DEBIT

[Applicable for Lumpsum Additional Purchases as well as SIP Registrations]

UMRN

Tick(✓)
 CREATE MODIFY CANCEL
 Sponsor Bank Code Utility Code

I/We hereby authorize: **DSP MUTUAL FUND Schemes** to debit (tick✓) **SB / CA / CC / SB-NRE / SB-NRO / Other**

Bank A/c No.:

With Bank: IFSC OR MICR

an amount of Rupees ₹

FREQUENCY Mthly Qtly H. Yrly Yrly As & when presented DEBIT TYPE Fixed Amount Maximum Amount

Reference 1 Folio No: Mobile

Reference 2 Appln No: Email id

I agree for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorising to debit my account as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.

PERIOD
 From to
 or Until Cancelled

1. Signature of Account Holder
 2. Signature of Account Holder
 3. Signature of Account Holder

1. Name of Account Holder
 2. Name of Account Holder
 3. Name of Account Holder

Declaration: This is to confirm that the declaration has been carefully read, understood and made by me/us. I/We have understood that I/we are authorised to cancel/amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation/amendment request to the User entity or the bank where I have authorised the debit and express my willingness and authorize to make payments through participation in NACH/Direct Debit/Standing Instructions. I/We hereby confirm adherence to the terms of OTM Facility and as amended from time to time and of NACH/(Debits)/Direct Debits /Standing Instructions. Authorisation to Bank: This is to inform that I/We have registered for NACH (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit / Standing instructions facility and that my/our payment towards my/our investment in DSP Mutual Fund shall be made from my/our above mentioned bank account with your Bank. I/We authorize the representatives of DSP Mutual Fund carrying this mandate form to get it verified and executed. Please attach a cancelled cheque/cheque copy

DSP MUTUAL FUND SIP Registration/Renewal Form (for OTM registered investors only)

Attention: No need to attach OTM Debit Mandate again, if already registered earlier.

Please tick as applicable:
 OTM Debit Mandate is already registered in the folio. [No need to submit again]. OTM Debit Mandate is attached and to be registered in the folio.

Distributor / RIA / PMRN Name and ARN / Code	Sub Broker ARN & Name	Sub Broker/Branch/RM Internal Code	EUN (Refer note below)	For Office use only
--	-----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------

I/We confirm that the EUN box is intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the distributor personnel concerned. Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor. Sole / First Applicant's Signature Mandatory

Investor Name: Existing Investor Folio No./Application No.

Sr. No.	Scheme/Plan/Option/Sub-option (Mention Cheque details, if attached)	SIP Installment Amount (₹)	SIP Date (1st* to 31st)	Frequency	Start Month/Year End Month/Year*	Top-Up (Minimum ₹ 500 or in Percentage %) Amount (₹) or Percentage %	Frequency
1.	DSP -		<input type="text" value="DD"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly* <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	From <input type="text" value="MMYYYY"/> For <input type="checkbox"/> Perpetual <input type="checkbox"/> 10 yrs <input type="checkbox"/> 7 yrs <input type="checkbox"/> 5 yrs Or till <input type="text" value="MMYYYY"/>	₹ OR % Top-Up CAP*:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yearly* <input type="checkbox"/> Half-yearly
2.	DSP -		<input type="text" value="DD"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly* <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	From <input type="text" value="MMYYYY"/> For <input type="checkbox"/> Perpetual <input type="checkbox"/> 10 yrs <input type="checkbox"/> 7 yrs <input type="checkbox"/> 5 yrs Or till <input type="text" value="MMYYYY"/>	₹ OR % Top-Up CAP*:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yearly* <input type="checkbox"/> Half-yearly
3.	DSP -		<input type="text" value="DD"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly* <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	From <input type="text" value="MMYYYY"/> For <input type="checkbox"/> Perpetual <input type="checkbox"/> 10 yrs <input type="checkbox"/> 7 yrs <input type="checkbox"/> 5 yrs Or till <input type="text" value="MMYYYY"/>	₹ OR % Top-Up CAP*:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yearly* <input type="checkbox"/> Half-yearly
(*Default option/Date) (*Default/Perpetual: 12/2099)		Total					

First SIP transactions via single cheque no. favouring 'DSP Mutual Fund' Dated

Debit Bank Details: Bank Name: A/C. No.:

Declaration: Having read, understood and agreed to the contents of OTM Facility, the Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information, Key Information Memorandum, Instructions and Addenda issued from time to time of the respective Scheme(s) of DSP Mutual Fund mentioned within, I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and express my willingness to make payments towards SIP instalments referred above through participation in NACH/Direct Debit/Standing Instructions. The ARN holder, where applicable, has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

Signatures [as per Mutual Fund Records/Application]

First Unit Holder's Signature Second Unit Holder's Signature Third Unit Holder's Signature

Acknowledgement Investor Name: <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> DEBIT MANADATE FORM <input type="checkbox"/> SIP FORM	DSP Mutual Fund Folio No./Application No. <input type="text"/>	ISC Stamp
---	--	------------------

Terms and Conditions and Instructions

For detailed terms and conditions on SIP, including for OTM facility,
please visit our website www.dspim.com and also refer to scheme related documents.

- Investors who have already submitted an OTM form or already registered for OTM facility should not submit OTM form again as OTM registration is a one-time process only for each bank account. However, such investors if wish to add a new bank account towards OTM facility may fill the form.
- Other investors, who have not registered for OTM facility, may fill the OTM form and submit duly signed with their name mentioned.
- Mobile Number and Email Id: Unit holder(s) should mandatorily provide their mobile number and email id on the mandate form. Where the mobile number and email id mentioned on the mandate form differs from the ones as already existing in the folio, the details provided on the mandate will be updated in the folio. All future communication whatsoever would be, thereafter, sent to the updated mobile number and email id.
- Unit holder(s) need to provide along with the mandate form an original cancelled cheque (or a copy) with name and account number pre-printed of the bank account to be registered or bank account verification letter for registration of the mandate failing which registration may not be accepted. The Unit holder(s) cheque/ bank account details are subject to third party verification.
- With the introduction of One Time mandate (OTM) facility, the mandate registration and SIP registration through OTM facility has been delinked. There are two separate forms, 1) for onetime mandate registration and 2) for SIP Registration.
- Where a onetime mandate is already registered in a folio for a bank account, the Unit Holder(s) will have to fill only the SIP Registration Form and there is no need of a separate cheque to be given along with the SIP Registration Form.
- The total of all installments in a day should be less than or equal to the amount as mentioned in One Time Mandate already registered or submitted, if not registered.
- Where the mandate form and the SIP registration form are submitted together, debits for the SIP may happen only on successful registration of the mandate by the Unit holder(s) bank. The Fund / AMC would present the SIP transactions without waiting for the confirmation of the successful registration from the Unit holder(s)' bank.
- In case the onetime mandate is successfully registered, new SIP registration will take upto five days. The first debit may happen any time thereafter, based on the dates opted by the Unit holder(s).
- While the Fund and RTA reserve the right to enhance the SIP period to ensure minimum installments as per respective scheme offer documents, even if the investor has submitted the form late or requested for a period less than minimum installments, they may reject the applications for less than minimum installments.
- If start date for SIP period is not specified, SIP will be registered to start anytime from a period after five days from the date of receipt of application based on the SIP date available / mentioned, subject to mandate being registered. If end date is not specified or is opted as 'Perpetual', SIP will be registered till December 2099 or end date of mandate, whichever is earlier.
- If any time during the SIP period, the onetime mandate is to be modified to reduce the validity period which is more than SIP end period registered through OTM, investor should first cancel the SIP and thereafter modify the OTM end period.
- In case of Micro SIP application without PAN, the investor/s hereby declare that they do not have any existing Micro SIPs with DSP Mutual Fund which together with the current application will result in aggregate investments exceeding Rs. 50,000 in a year.
- In case the selected date falls on a Non-Business Day or on a date which is not available in a particular month, the SIP will be processed on the immediate next business day/date.
- For SIPs through OTM, the maximum per installment amount after Top-Up shall not exceed Rs. 5 lakhs or the maximum amount mentioned in OTM form, whichever is less.
- The Top-up details cannot be modified once enrolled. In order to make any changes, the investor needs to cancel the existing SIP and enroll for a fresh SIP with Top-up option.
- DSP Mutual Fund or the AMC, its registrars and other service providers are not responsible if the registration and subsequent transaction are delayed or not effected or the investor's bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to local holidays or any other reason.
- Investors are deemed to have read and understood the terms and conditions of OTM Facility, SIP registration through OTM facility, the Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information, Key Information Memorandum, Instructions and Addenda issued from time to time of the respective Scheme(s) of DSP Mutual Fund.

A. **Financial Institution (FI)**- The term FI means any financial institution that is a:

- 1 **Depository institution:** Accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.
- 2 **Custodial institution:** An entity that as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where the entity's gross income attributable to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of-
 - (a) The three-year period ending on December 31 of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made;
 - (b) The period during which the entity has been in existence before the determination is made)
- 3 **Investment entity :** Conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities: (a) Trading in money market instruments, foreign exchange, foreign currency, etc. (b) Individual or collective portfolio management. (c) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset on behalf of other persons. [OR] The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity described herein. An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of: (i) The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence.

- 4 **Specified Insurance company:** Entity issuing insurance products i.e. life insurance or cash value products.
- 5 **Holding company or treasury company:** Is an entity that is a holding company or treasury centre that is a part of an expanded affiliate group that includes a depository, custodial institution, specified insurance company or investment entity

B. **Direct Reporting NFE:** means a Non-financial Entity (NFE) that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS

C. **GIIN not required: Categories with codes**

Code	Sub-Category
01	Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
02	Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
03	Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund
04	Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity
05	Qualified credit card issuer
06	Investment Advisors and Investment Managers
07	Exempt collective investment vehicle
08	Trustee of an Indian Trust
09	FI with a local client base
10	Non-registering local banks
11	FI with only Low-Value Accounts
12	Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation
13	Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle
14	Owner Documented FI

D. **Non-Financial Entity (NFE):** Entity that is not a financial institution (including a territory NFE). Types of NFEs excluded from FATCA reporting are as below:

1. **Publicly traded corporation (listed company):** A company is publicly traded if its stock are regularly traded on one or more established securities markets.
2. **Related entity of a listed company:** The NFE is a related entity of an entity of which is regularly traded on an established securities market;
3. **Active NFE:** (is any one of the following):

Code	Sub-Category
01	Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year or other appropriate reporting period is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding calendar year or other appropriate reporting period are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;
02	The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;
03	Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for NFE status if the entity functions (or holds itself out) as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes;
04	The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE;
05	The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
06	The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;

07	Any NFE is a 'non for profit' organization which meets all of the following requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● It is established and operated in its jurisdiction of residence exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it is established and operated in its jurisdiction of residence and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare; ● It is exempt from income tax in India; ● It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets;
----	---

The applicable laws of the NFE's jurisdiction of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's jurisdiction of residence or any political subdivision thereof.

Code	Sub-Category
A	An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
B	The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
C	A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
D	A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
E	A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
F	A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
G	A real estate investment trust
H	A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
I	A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
J	A bank as defined in section 581
K	A broker
L	A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
M	A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan
14	Owner Documented FI

E. **Other definitions**

- 1 **Related entity:** An entity is a related entity of another entity if either entity controls the other entity or the two entities are under common control. For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the vote or value in an entity.
- 2 **Passive NFE:** The term passive NFE means any NFE that is not (i) an Active NFE (including publicly traded entities or their related entities), or (ii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust pursuant to relevant U.S. Treasury Regulations. (Note: Foreign persons having controlling interest in a passive NFE are liable to be reported for tax information compliance purposes)
- 3 **Passive income:** The term passive income means the portion of gross income that consists of: (a) Dividends, including substitute dividend amounts; (b) Interest; (c) Income equivalent to interest, including substitute interest and amounts received from or with respect to a pool of insurance contracts if the amounts received depend in whole or part upon the performance of the pool; (d) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a trade or business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE; (e) Annuities; (f) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of property that gives rise to passive income described in this section.; (g) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, and similar transactions) in any commodities, but not including: (i) Any commodity hedging transaction, determined by treating the entity as a controlled foreign corporation; or (ii) Active business gains or losses from the sale of commodities, but only if substantially all the foreign entity's commodities are property (h) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses; (i) Net income from notional principal contracts; (j) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts; (k) Amounts earned by an insurance company in connection with its reserves for insurance and annuity contracts
- 4 **Controlling persons:** Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity. In the case of a trust, such term means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust. In the case of a legal arrangement other than trust, such term means persons in equivalent or similar positions. The term "Controlling Persons" shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with the Financial Action Task Force recommendations.
- 5 **Specified US Persons –** Any US Person other than i). A publicly traded corporation; ii). A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliate group; iii). A tax exempt organization; iv). an individual retirement plan; v). the United States or an agency or instrumentality of the United States; vi). Any state [including District of Columbia and United States possession] or State Authorities; vii). A bank, viii). A real estate investment trust; ix). A regulated investment company; x). an entity registered with the SEC under the Investment Company Act of 1940; xi). A common trust fund; xii). A tax exempt trust; xiii). A registered dealer; xiv). A registered broker
- 6 **Expanded affiliated group:** Expanded affiliated group is defined to mean one or more chains of members connected through ownership (50% or more, by vote or value, as the case may be) by a common parent entity if the common parent entity directly owns stock or other equity interests meeting the requirements in at least one of the other members.
- 7 **Owner documented FI:** An FI meeting the following requirements: (i) The FI is an FI solely because it is an investment entity; (ii) The FI is not owned by or related to any FI that is a depository institution, custodial institution, or specified insurance company; (iii) The FI does not maintain a financial account for any nonparticipating FI; (iv) The FI provides the designated withholding agent with all of the documentation and agrees to notify the withholding agent if there is a change in circumstances; and (v) The designated withholding agent agrees to report to the IRS (or, in the case of a reporting Model 1 FI, to the relevant foreign government or agency thereof) all of the information described in or (as appropriate) with respect to any specified U.S. persons and (2). Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the designated withholding agent is not required to report information with respect to an indirect owner of the FI that holds its interest through a participating FI, a deemed-compliant FI (other than an owner-documented FI), an entity that is a U.S. person, an exempt beneficial owner, or an excepted NFE.

Instructions on controlling persons / Ultimate beneficial owner

As per SEBI Master Circular No. CIR/ISD/AML/3/2010 dated December 31, 2010 regarding Client Due Diligence policy, related circulars on anti-money laundering and SEBI circular No. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, non-individuals and trusts are required to provide details of controlling persons (CP) / ultimate beneficiary owner (UBO) and submit appropriate proof of identity of such CPs/ UBOs. The beneficial owner has been defined in the circular as the natural person or persons, who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted, and includes a person who exercises ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement.

1. For Investors other than individuals or trusts:

- (i) The identity of the natural person, who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest. Controlling ownership interest means ownership of/entitlement to:
 - more than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company;
 - more than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership;
 - more than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.
- (ii) In cases where there exists doubt under clause (i) above as to whether the person with the controlling ownership interest is the beneficial owner or where no natural person exerts control through ownership interests, the identity of the natural person exercising control over the juridical person through other means like through voting rights, agreement, arrangements or in any other manner.
- (iii) Where no natural person is identified under clauses (i) or (ii) above, the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

2. For Investors which is a trust:

The identity of the settlor of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

3. Exemption in case of listed companies / foreign investors:

The client or the owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange, or is a majority-owned subsidiary of such a company, it is not necessary to identify and verify the identity of any shareholder or beneficial owner of such companies. Intermediaries dealing with foreign investors' viz., Foreign Institutional Investors, Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors, may be guided by the clarifications issued vide SEBI circular CIR/MIRSD/11/2012 dated September 5, 2012, for the purpose of identification of beneficial ownership of the client

4. Document Type: Please mention the Code or Document as per table below

Code	Description
A	Passport
B	Election ID Card
C	PAN Card
D	ID Card
E	Driving License
G	UIDIA / Aadhaar letter
H	NREGA Job Card
Z	Others

5. Controlling Person Type [UBO] Codes: Please mention the Code as per table below

CP Type Code	Description
C01	CP of legal person - ownership
C02	CP of legal person - other means
C03	CP of legal person - senior managing official
C04	CP of legal arrangement - trust - settlor
C05	CP of legal arrangement - trust - trustee
C06	CP of legal arrangement - trust - protector
C07	CP of legal arrangement - trust - beneficiary
C08	CP of legal arrangement - trust - other
C09	CP of legal arrangement - trust - other - settlor equivalent
C10	CP of legal arrangement - trust - other - trustee - equivalent
C11	CP of legal arrangement - trust - other - protector equivalent
C12	CP of legal arrangement - trust - other - beneficiary - equivalent
C13	CP of legal arrangement - trust - other - other - equivalent
C14	Unknown

Kept Intentionally Blank.

These instructions form an integral part of scheme related documents and investors are advised to read and understand the same.

Please read carefully the Scheme Information Document (SID), Statement of Additional Information (SAI), Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and all relevant Addenda before filling up the application form. Investors are deemed to have read and accepted the terms, as prevailing on the date of application being accepted and units being allotted even if they are using an old application form, subject to which these offers are being made, and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the application form.

All applications will be accepted subject to verification. Invalid or incomplete applications are liable to be rejected after acceptance and verification, and information will be sent to the address by general post.

All documents required to be submitted with the application form or later, like power of attorney, etc. should be in English language or notarized translated copy in English language.

General Instructions

- a. These application forms may be used by both resident and non-resident investors. However, Residents of Canada are not permitted to invest and should not invest in any of the Schemes of the Fund. Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs), QFIs and US Person should approach the AMC to know the eligibility, the list of documents required and complete account opening formalities prior to investing.
- b. The application form should be filled in English in BLOCK LETTERS and the applicants' names and address should be provided in full (P.O. Box No. alone is not sufficient). Please tick (ü) in the appropriate boxes (☐), where provided.
- c. Application forms that fall under any of the following categories are liable to be rejected and will not be returned to the customers. If applicable, the money paid will be refunded/ returned without interest or redeemed at applicable NAV.
 - i. Application forms incomplete in any respect or having a whitener or where there is any over writing on the form without the applicants' counter signature.
 - ii. Application forms from ineligible applicant's or are invalid or incomplete or ambiguous or without any of supporting documents or any of the mandatory details in any respect.
 - iii. Application forms that are not accompanied by a payment instrument/instruction for the amount payable on the same day.
 - iv. Application forms that the Trustee chooses to reject for any other reason determined at its sole discretion.
- d. No separate receipt will be issued for the application. The Investor Service Centre / Collection Centre / Official point of acceptance of transactions will stamp and return the acknowledgement slip in the application form, subject to verification. The acknowledgement receipt should be retained by investors till the receipt of confirmation of transaction acceptance or rejection.
- e. All allotments will be provisional, subject to realisation of payment instrument/mode and subject to the AMC having been reasonably satisfied that the Fund has received clear funds. Any redemption or switch out transaction in the interim is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of the AMC.
- f. Any subsequent changes in static information like address, bank details, dividend sub option, nomination etc. will be based on written communication from investors. These changes will be effected only for units held in non-demat mode, within 5 days of the valid signed request reaching the office of the Registrar at Chennai, and any interim financial transactions will be effected with last available/registered details only. In case of units held in demat mode, the static details as recorded in DP records and available to the Fund as part of Benpos file will prevail for all purposes, including redemption and dividend payments.
- g. While PAN shall be the sole identification number and is mandatory for KYC, for certain set of customers, PAN requirement is exempted. Such set of customers, however need to complete the necessary KYC requirements, get a unique reference number from KRA's system. A copy of the KRA issuance letter containing the unique reference number should also be attached with each application/transaction. The PAN exempt entities/ transactions are a) Investors residing in the state of Sikkim; b) SIP of upto Rs 50, 000/- per financial year; c) Micro investment i.e fresh purchase, additional purchase & SIP installments for amount not more than Rs 50,000/- per financial year d) Transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Government and by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc.
- h. If the investor wishes to invest directly, i.e. without involving the services of any agent or broker, 'Direct' should be mentioned in the space provided for ARN Number. Any subsequent change / updation / removal of broker code will be based on the written request from the unitholders and will be on a prospective basis only from the date when the Registrar executes such written instruction.
- i. Investors should mandatorily use the Application forms & SIP/SWP/STP forms in the KIM, and other standard forms available at the ISCs/www.dspim.com, for any financial/non-financial transactions. Any transaction received in any non standard form, is liable to be rejected.
- k. Investors should provide details/instructions only in the space provided in the form. Any details/notings/information/instruction provided at a non designated area of the standard form being used, or any additional details, for which space is not designated in the standard form, may not be executed and the AMC will not be liable for the same.
- l. Investor/s should be aware and agrees that the AMC and its Registrar reserve the right to disclose the investor and transactions details to third parties viz. Distributors registered with AMFI, SEBI Registered Investment Advisors (RIA), SEBI Registered Portfolio Managers, Stock Brokers and any other entity (from whom applications / transactions of investors are received), banks, payment aggregators, printers, mailing agencies and any other entity for the purpose of compliance with legal and regulatory requirements or for complying with anti-money laundering requirements. In case of any specific consent request received from the investor to provide data feed to the Registered Investment Advisor, SEBI Registered Portfolio Managers, Stock Brokers, AMC will overwrite the existing RIA/PMRN/Stock Broker

code in the folio, if the code mentioned in the request is different from the code registered in the folio..

- m. Process for change of address If the investor wishes to change the address in their folio, they shall submit change of address form, proof of address, and any other document/ form that the AMC may require additionally to complete KYC details, if not done earlier. AMC reserves the right to collect proof of old address on a case to case basis while effecting the change of address.
- n. Applicants / Unitholders applying through a distributor (AMFI registered ARN holder) certify that:
 - i. Applicants / Unitholders have neither received nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment, ii. The ARN holder has disclosed to the Applicants / Unitholders all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the Applicants / Unitholders, iii. Where the EUIN box is left blank being an execution only transaction, I/we confirm that the transaction is notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the distributor's employee/relationship manager/sales person and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.
- o. EUIN: EUIN stands for Distributor's Employee's Unique Identification Number. Apart from ARN codes of the distributor/sub distributor, applicants should also ask and mention the EUIN of the sales personnel of the distributor / sub distributor, who is advising the scheme to the applicant. In case of no such advice or interaction, the applicant should tick on the 'Execution-Only' tick box.
- p. Transactions charges: In case of applications of Rs. 10,000 & more and routed through a distributor who has opted for such transaction charges in particular category of schemes, transaction charges are deducted and paid to the distributor as follows (i) Rs. 150/- from a first time mutual fund investor's application; (ii) Rs. 100/- from an existing mutual fund investor's application. Units will be issued against the balance amount. Please tick the appropriate box as applicable to you. If no option is ticked, it is deemed that the applicant is an existing investor in the mutual fund industry. Even if an applicant ticks as new investor, the mutual fund reserves a right to check with investments in other mutual funds to ascertain new or existing investors.
- q. The investor agrees that the allotment information, account statement, proceeds towards redemptions and dividends will be dispatched by a reasonable mode of despatch like courier, post, etc. in case of cheque/demand draft or directly credited to the bank account (as per the details mentioned by the investor) using reasonable and available means, entirely and solely at the risk of the investor. The investor will not hold the Mutual Fund or the AMC or the Registrar responsible for any non-receipt or delay of receipt of redemption & dividend proceeds due to any negligence or deficiency in service by the courier company, postal authorities or the bank executing direct credits/RTGS/NEFT, or due to incorrect bank account details provided by the investor.
- r. In case of Individual, the investor confirms that he is not a US person in terms of Regulation S of Securities Act, 1933 as amended from time to time. Further, he does not intend to return to US and his stay in India is of permanent nature.
- s. In case of Non-Individual, the investor confirms that it is not a US person in terms of Regulation S of Securities Act, 1933 as amended from time to time. Further, it is registered/ incorporated under the laws of India and not formed for the specific purpose of investing in Indian securities including units of SEBI Registered Mutual Funds.

1. First Applicant's Details

- a. Applicants should fill in all details as requested in the relevant section. Name should be provided in full.
- b. Existing Investors, having a folio number and who wish to get units allotted in non-demat mode, in the existing folio number, should mention their folio number. If existing folio number is mentioned, investors should only fill the section on Investment Details. Investors should skip and should not mention joint applicants, bank account, nomination and unit holding option. If an existing folio is mentioned, the investment will be in same folio, even if the joint holders are different. Further, other details like bank account, nomination etc will not be considered, even if mentioned differently from existing folio details. Investors should use separate designated forms for updating bank account details, nomination etc.
- c. New Investors who do not have a folio or existing investors intending to get units allotted in demat mode or who wish to open a new folio should fill up the form without quoting existing folio number and should provide details in all sections as mentioned in the form.
- e. Applications under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund must be accompanied by the original Power of Attorney (or a duly certified true copy thereof) duly notarized, or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application (or duly certified copy thereof) as the case may be. All documents should be in English language or notarized translated copy in English language.
- f. For Investments 'On behalf of Minor': Where the investment is on behalf of minor by the guardian, please note the following important points.
 - i. The minor shall be the sole and only first holder in the account. Nomination facility is not available for applications/folios on behalf of a minor. Joint holders' details and nomination details, even if mentioned and signed will not be considered.
 - ii. Details like minor's date of birth, Guardian's relation with Minor, Guardian name, PAN, KYC are mandatory, along with supporting documents. • Photo copy of the document evidencing the date of birth of minor like i. Birth certificate of the minor, or ii. School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc., or iii. Passport of the minor, or iv. Any other suitable proof should be attached with the application form. Where the guardian is not a natural guardian (father or mother) and is a court appointed legal guardian, suitable supporting documentary evidence should be provided.
 - iii. On the date of minor attaining majority, such minor turned major will have to complete all formalities as required by the fund to change the status on the folio. Further, from

such date of minor turned major, the existing registered guardian will not be able to transact in the folio and only the minor turned major will be able to transact in the folio.

2. Contact Details and Correspondence Address

- a. Applicants should provide contact information such as email id, mobile telephone number/s and correspondence address. However, the fund reserves the right to update communication postal address from KYC records of on SEBI designated KYC Registration Authority (KRA).
- b. It is mandatory for NRI investors to provide their overseas address in the application form as well as in the KYC records. NRI investors should mandatorily provide the overseas address in Section 2 of the application form. Application without overseas address is liable to be rejected even after allotment and subscription amount refunded in 5 days' time from the date of rejection.
- c. Investors should ensure that, the email id, mobile number provided in the application form should be there own or any of the immediate family member and should be same as the ones provided in the KRA. Where the email id, mobile number are not provided or where provided but the same is found to be invalid, or seems to be not pertaining to the investor or any of the immediate family member or is of a distributor or any other agency, then AMC/RTA reserves the right to remove the email id, mobile number without any notice and the email id, mobile number as per KRA records may be updated in the folio.
- d. Investors wanting to change their email id, mobile number & address have to approach the KRA.

Individual Investors:-

- i. Investors should provide email id/mobile number of self/family only
- ii. The email id/contact details mentioned on the application form should be same as the ones provided in the KRA. If found different, the details mentioned on KRA records will be updated in the folio
- iii. Investor will need to update the email id/mobile number with the KRA incase of any change
- d. Account statements, newsletter, annual reports and other kinds of communication will be sent through email only instead of physical, for investors who provide their email address on the application form. Should they wish to have a hard copy, they are requested to send an email to the AMC/RTA. It is deemed that the applicants are aware of all the security risks associated with online communication, including possible third-party interception of documents sent via email.

3. KYC Requirements and Details

- a. Basic KYC: Applicants are required to provide basic KYC details like photograph, proof of identity, proof of address, a KYC form and other details as per KYC form, to update their KYC with the fund and update on SEBI designated KYC Registration Authority (KRA) systems. If applicants have already complied with basic KYC through some other intermediary, they may just provide a KYC acknowledgement of valid KYC status available through the KRA. Basic KYC is applicable for all applicants, Guardian and Power of Attorney Holders as well.
- b. Additional Details: Additional details like status, occupation details, gross annual income, net worth and other details as mentioned in the relevant sections of the application form are mandatory for all applicants as applicable, including joint holders. Details of net worth are mandatory for Non Individual applicants and optional for Individual applicants in lieu of gross annual income. While providing details of net worth, the same should be of a date which is within one year of the application.
- c. Applications are liable to be rejected without any intimation to the applicants, if KYC requirements are not complied with by all the applicants, KYC acknowledgement is not enclosed or any of the additional details are not mentioned for any of the applicant at the time of purchase. In case where the KYC application is given along with the purchase and where the purchase is processed based on KYC application or based on KYC status as In Process, the purchase may be rejected in case the KYC is subsequently rejected or is on Hold.
- d. Non updation of PAN and/or KYC will lead to restriction of all future financial and non-financial transaction, including redemptions. Redemption of existing investments are liable to be rejected if KYC requirements are not complied with.
- e. Investors should further note that KYC applicability for various investor categories may change anytime in future. Hence, investors are requested to apprise themselves about KYC applicability before submitting their application or future transactions to avoid rejections. For any other further information related to KYC, applicants should mention the same in a separate sheet, duly signed and attach to the application.

4. Joint Applicants, if any and their details

- a. If there is more than one applicant, please fill in all details as requested in the relevant section.
- b. Applicants should specify the mode of holding. If the mode of holding is not specified or is ambiguous, the default option for such applications will be 'Joint'.
- c. PAN, KYC compliance and other KYC details are mandatory for all applicants, irrespective of mode of holding. For more details, please refer to KYC Requirements mentioned earlier.
- d. In the case of joint holders and irrespective of mode of holding, the sole/first-named applicant/unit holder will receive all account statements, dividend or redemption/refund payments, and all other relevant correspondences.

5. FATCA and CRS related details

- a. The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income Tax Rules, 1962, which require Indian financial institutions to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all account holders and/or applicants.
- b. Applicants/Unit holders are required to mandatorily provide the relevant information for FATCA and CRS, including Ultimate Beneficial Ownership (UBO) details. In case of any change in any information provided, Unit holders should ensure to advise the Fund/RTA promptly i.e within a period of 30 days.
- c. All Applicants/Unit holders, individuals and non individuals, must be aware that the failure to providing all relevant details in relevant section and/or relevant forms will result in rejection of their investment application form, refund of application money, reversal of units allotted and the Fund will not be liable for any consequent loss to the Applicants/

Unit holders.

- d. Applicants like Individuals (including in the name of sole proprietorship firm), joint applicants, HUF, are required to provide details, as mentioned in this section, like Place and Country of birth, Country of Citizenship/Nationality mandatorily. If the applicant/s have any countries of tax residency other than India, details of all such countries and relevant tax identification number needs to be provided. If the space in the form is not adequate, applicants are required to attach additional sheets with information duly signed.
- e. All Non Individuals should fill and submit a separate form for FATCA and CRS declaration. Non-Individual entities, including partnerships, (other than those listed on a recognized stock exchange in India or is a subsidiary or related or controlled by such listed company) should also fill and submit a form for Ultimate Beneficial Ownership (UBO) details.
- f. If you have any questions about your tax residency or other definitions or terms used, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or greencard holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.
- g. It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach to the form.
- h. Applicant/unit holder should note that they also specifically authorize to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all or any of the information provided by, including all changes, updates to such information as and when provided, to the Mutual Fund, its Sponsor, Asset Management Company, trustees, their employees / associated parties / RTAs ('the Authorized Parties') or any Indian or foreign governmental or statutory or judicial authorities / agencies including but not limited to the Financial Intelligence Unit-India (FIU-IND), the tax / revenue authorities in India or outside India and other investigation agencies without any obligation of advising me/us of the same. Further, applicant/unit holder also authorizes to share the given information to other SEBI Registered Intermediaries to facilitate single submission / update and for other relevant purposes.
- i. Applicant/unit holder also undertakes to keep the Mutual Fund informed in writing about any changes / modification to the above information in future and also undertake to provide any other additional information / documentary proof as may be required.
- j. Please note that applicants/unit holders may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships/accounts/folios with us. Therefore, it is important that you respond to each of our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.
- k. In case any of the specified information provided by the applicant/unit holder is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, applicant/unit holder will be solely liable and will indemnify the Mutual Fund, it's Sponsor, Asset Management Company, Trustees, their employees / associated parties and the RTAs.
- l. In case applicant/unit holder has any of the Indicia, pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant details as may be asked for.

6. Bank Account Details/ Multiple Bank Accounts Registration

- a. It is mandatory for all investors of mutual fund schemes to provide their bank mandate. Applications without the mandatory bank details are liable to be rejected. Investors should ideally mention account details of the same bank account from where the payment towards purchases is made. If the bank account details mentioned are different from purchase pay-in bank, investors should attach additional documents validating the bank account like cancelled cheque with name & account number pre-printed, latest bank statement, latest pass book, bank letter in original or attested. Should the investor fail to provide the documents, the Fund/AMC/RTA reserves the right to register the pay-in bank details as the redemption bank details and use such bank account for payment of any redemption/dividend proceeds
- b. The investor agrees that the allotment information, account statement, proceeds towards redemptions and dividends will be dispatched by a reasonable mode of despatch like courier, post, UCP, etc. in case of cheque/demand draft or directly credited to the bank account (as per the details mentioned by the investor) in case of using direct credit facility, RTGS or NEFT, entirely and solely at the risk of the investor. The investor will not hold the Mutual Fund or the AMC or the Registrar responsible for any non-receipt or delay of receipt of redemption & dividend proceeds due to any negligence or deficiency in service by the courier company, postal authorities or the bank executing direct credits/RTGS/NEFT, or due to incorrect bank account details provided by the investor.
- c. Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Facility The fund offers its investors facility to register multiple bank accounts for pay-in & payout purposes and designate one of the bank account as Default Bank Account. This facility can be availed by using a designated 'Bank Accounts Registration Form'. In case of new investors, the bank account mentioned on the purchase application form, used for opening the folio, will be treated as default bank account till the investor gives a separate request to register multiple bank accounts and change the default bank account to any of other registered bank account. Registered bank accounts may also be used for verification of pay-ins (i.e. receiving of subscription funds) to ensure that a third party payment is not used for mutual fund subscription. Default Bank Account will be used for all dividends and redemptions payouts including FMP schemes maturity proceeds unless investor specifies one of the existing registered bank account in the redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds.
- d. Consequent to introduction of 'Multiple Bank Accounts Facility', the facility of redemption with change of bank mandate is discontinued by the fund. A new non-registered bank account specified in the specific redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds will not be considered. Please note the following important points related to payment of redemption proceeds
 - i. Proceeds of any redemption request will be sent only to a bank account that is already registered and validated in the folio at the time of redemption transaction processing.
 - ii. Unit holder(s) may choose to mention any of the existing registered bank accounts with redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds. If no registered bank account is mentioned, default bank account will be used.
 - iii. If unit holder(s) provide a new and unregistered bank mandate with a specific redemption request (with or without necessary supporting documents) such bank account will not

be considered for payment of redemption proceeds.

iv. Any request without the above mentioned documents will be treated invalid and will not be acted upon and any financial transaction, including redemptions, will be carried with the previous details only. Valid change of bank mandate requests with supporting documents will be processed within ten working days of documents reaching the head office of the Registrar and any financial transaction request received in the interim will be carried with previous details only.

7. Investment and Payment Details

- a. Investors should fill in the desired Plan / Option / Sub Option clearly in the space provided in the application form. In case the investor does not fill in the desired Plan / Option / Sub Option properly and clearly or in the case of incomplete details, lack of clarity or ambiguity, the default option will be considered and applied. The Fund will not entertain any request from Unit Holders for a change in Plan / Option / Sub Option after the application is accepted.
- b. Any change in dividend sub option due to additional investment or investor's request will be applicable to all existing Units in the dividend option of the scheme concerned.
- c. Payments by cash, stock invests, credit cards, post-dated cheques (except through SIP), and post-dated account-to-account transfer instructions to credit the Designated Account will not be accepted.
- d. Investors residing in locations where Investor Service Centres or Collection Centres are not located are requested to make payment by demand drafts. Demand draft charges for such investors will be borne by the AMC, subject to the standard demand draft charges, as charged by the State Bank of India, and the investors attaching proof of the charges.
- e. The cheque or demand draft should confirm to CTS 2010 standards in banking industry and be payable locally at the centre where the application is deposited, and should be drawn on any bank that is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House.
- f. The cheque or demand draft should be drawn in favour of the 'Scheme Name', as the case may be, and should be crossed Account Payee Only.
- g. A separate cheque should be given for each separate investment in a different scheme or plan or option.
- h. It is mandatory for NRIs to attach a copy of the payment cheque / FIRC / Debit Certificate to ascertain the repatriation status of the amount invested. NRI Applicants should also clearly tick on account type as NRE or NRO or FCNR to determine the repatriation status of the investment amount. The AMC and the Registrar may ascertain the repatriation status purely based on the details provided in the form under Investment and Payment details and will not be liable for any incorrect information provided by the applicants. Applicants will have to coordinate with their authorized dealers and banks to repatriate the investment amount as and when needed.
- i. **Third Party Payment Avoidance & additional documents/declaration required** To safeguard the interests of applicant/investors and avoid fraudulent transactions in any other name, the mutual fund does not accept Third Party Payments. A payment towards mutual fund subscription by cheque/DD/RTGS/NEFT or any mode whatsoever is deemed as a Third Party payment, if payment is issued from a bank account other than that of the beneficiary investor. The first holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made via cheque/Demand Draft (DD)/Funds transfer/RTGS/NEFT. Therefore, it is important for investors to mention the bank account number, bank name & branch address from where the payment is issued and the same should match with details on payment cheque/document (where applicable).
Where the payment instrument/advice does not mention the bank account holders name/s, investor should attach bank pass book copy/bank statement/bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holders of the bank account. Where a payment is through a DD, a bank certification of bank account and account holders name of the bank account used for DD issuance should be attached, in the required format.
In specific exceptional situations where Third Party payment is permitted like i. Payment by Parents / Grand-Parents / Related persons on behalf of a minor (other than registered guardian) in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for value not exceeding Rs 50,000 for each purchase, ii. Payment by an Employer on behalf of Employee or iii. Custodian on behalf of an FII or a client, iv. Payment by Asset Management Company to a Distributor empanelled with it on account of commission/incentive etc. in the form of the Mutual Fund Units of the Funds managed by such AMC through Systematic Investment Plans or Lump sum / one-time subscription, subject to compliance with SEBI Regulations and Guidelines issued by AMFI, from time to time. KYC of the investor and the KYC of the person making the payment is mandatory irrespective of amount. Additionally, a joint declaration is also required to be submitted.
Investors are advised to visit www.dspim.com for more details, including declaration formats or approach any of the offices of the fund.
- j. The AMC reserves a right to reject the transaction or call for additional details, if payment bank account and other details are not mentioned on the form and/or do not match with payment instrument and/or necessary documents and declaration, as applicable to respective investors and transactions, are not attached or are insufficient. In case the funds are transferred to the mutual fund account prior to the application rejection, then amount transferred may not be refunded or redeemed unless the investor establishes KYC with additional documentation.
- k. Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application could also be rejected. In case returned cheques are presented, the necessary charges including returned charges may be debited to the investor.
- l. To safeguard the interests of applicant/investors and avoid fraudulent transactions in any other name, it is important for investors to mention the bank account number, bank name & branch address from where the payment instrument or funds transfer is issued and the same should match with details on payment cheque (where applicable). The AMC reserves a right to reject the transaction if such payment details are not mentioned and/or do not match.
- m. For general terms and conditions and more information on 'One Time Mandate (OTM)' Facility, Unit holder(s) are requested to read Terms and Conditions, OTM registration form, addenda to Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum available on www.dspim.com.

8. Nomination Details

- a. Nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding Units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-individuals (including societies, trusts, bodies corporate, partnership firms, etc.), Kartas of Hindu Undivided Families (HUF) and holders of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. Nomination facility is also not available for investments held on behalf of minor.
- b. A minor can be nominated, and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by the Unit Holder. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority; any person designated by virtue of his/her office, or a religious or charitable trust.
- c. The nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF or a Power of Attorney holder. An NRI can be a nominee, subject to the exchange controls in force from time to time. Where the nomination is in favour of a religious or charitable trust, the investor should attach a certificate confirming that the nominee is a religious or charitable trust.
- d. Nomination with the Fund can be made only by investors who opt for allotment in non-demat form. In case of Units held in demat form, the nomination details as recorded for the depository account will be applicable to investors who hold units in demat form may approach their DP for availing the nomination facility.
- e. Transfer of Units in favour of a nominee(s) shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heir.
- f. Cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold Units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- g. On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the Units in favour of the nominee(s).
- h. The rights in the Units will vest in the nominee(s) only upon the death of all Unit Holders.
- i. Nomination can be made in favour of more than one, and upto three individuals. Investors who desire to make nomination in respect of multiple nominees should clearly specify the percentages to be allocated between the nominees. If no percentages are mentioned, nomination will be done equally for all the nominees.
- j. Nomination will be maintained at the folio or account level and will be applicable for all investments in the folio or account.
- k. Where a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination, even if the mode of holding is not 'joint'.
- l. A new nomination request will imply simultaneous cancellation of existing nomination and request for fresh nomination.
- m. Applicants who do not wish to nominate, must at the designate space confirming their intention on not to nominate, failing which the form may be rejected at the discretion of the AMC/Fund.

9 Unit Holding Option

- a. Applicants' are provided two options to hold their Units viz. Account Statement mode and Demat mode. For units in Account Statement mode (non-demat), an account statement will be issued. For Units held in demat mode, Units shall be directly credited to the investor's demat account after the realization of payment funds and depositories will issue a statement.
- b. It is mandatory to tick on the required option in the designated space in the application form. If no option has been ticked by the investor, Units shall be allotted in non-demat mode i.e in Account Statement mode.
- c. For credit of Units in demat account, applicants are advised to mention clearly their demat account details with depositories and in block letters in the designated space. The demat account details, as provided by the investor will be considered for credit of units in dematerialized form after validation with relevant depository(ies).
- d. Applicants' are also advised to attach a copy of a document like demat statement / client identification master/ delivery instruction slip, that provides the applicants' name and demat account details, in support and verification of the mentioned demat account.
- e. In case Demat account details are not provided or are incomplete or the details do not match with the records as per depository(ies), units will be allotted in non-demat form and an account statement will be issued.
- f. In case details of more than one demat account are provided, the Fund may choose any one of the demat accounts for the purpose of verification and credit of units.
- g. Where the units are held in demat accounts with the Depository Participants, the investor shall be serviced directly by their stock brokers/Depository Participant. The Fund will not be in a position to accept any request for transactions or service requests directly from investors in respect of Units bought under this facility in demat mode.

10. Annual report/Abridged summary

Investors are encouraged to register their email to promote Go Green initiatives. Investors, whose email id is not registered in the folio, may opt-in to receive a physical copy of the scheme abridged summary or annual report by choosing this option. Generally scheme abridged summary or annual report will be sent via email or a physical copy will be sent only in case of opt-in or on receipt of a specific request by investor to promote Go Green initiatives as per SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2018/92 dated June 5, 2018.

11. Declaration & Signatures

- a. Signature(s) should be in English or in any of the Indian languages specified in the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution of India.
- b. Thumb impressions and signatures in languages not specified in the Eighth Schedule of the Constitution of India should be attested by a magistrate or a Notary Public or a special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.
- c. Applications by minors should be signed by their guardians. In the case of an HUF, the Karta should sign on behalf of the HUF.
- d. Authorised officials should sign the form under their official designation and company seal. A list of specimen signatures of the authorised officials, duly certified and attested, should also be attached to the application form. In the case of a trust fund, a resolution from the trustee(s) authorising such purchase or investment should be submitted.

List of Official Points of Acceptance of Transactions*

DSP Investment Managers Private Limited - Investor Service Centres

HEAD OFFICE - Mumbai:	Mafatlal Centre, 10th Floor, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021.
Ahmedabad:	3rd Eye One, Office No. 301, 3rd Floor, Opposite Havmor Restaurant, C.G Road, Panchavati, Ahmedabad - 380006.
Agra:	Shanta Tower, Office No. 12, 1st Floor, Block No. E-14, 16 Sanjay Place, Agra - 282003.
Bengaluru:	Raheja Towers, West Wing, Office No. 104 -106, 1st floor, 26-27, M.G. Road, Bengaluru - 560001.
Bhopal:	Star Arcade, Office No. 302, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 165 A and 166, Zone-1, M.P Nagar, Bhopal - 462011.
Bhubaneswar:	Lotus House, Office No. 3, 2nd Floor, 108 / A, Kharvel Nagar, Unit III, Master Canteen Square, Bhubaneswar - 751001.
Chandigarh:	SCO 2471 - 72, 1st Floor, Sector 22 - C, Chandigarh - 160022.
Chennai:	Alamelu Terraces, Office No. 163, 3rd Floor, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002.
Coimbatore:	Tristar Towers, 657, East Wing, 1st Floor, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641037.
Dehradun:	NCR Plaza, Office No. G 12/A, Ground Floor, (No. 24-A) (New No. 112/28, Ravindranath Tagore Marg), New Cantt Road, Hathibarkhala, Dehradun - 248001.
Goa:	Cedmar Apartments, Block D-A, 3rd Floor, Next to Hotel Arcadia, MG Road, Panaji, Goa - 403001
Guwahati:	Mayur Gardens, Office No. 5, Upper Ground Floor, G.S Road, Near ABC Bus Stop, Guwahati - 781005.
Hyderabad:	RVR Towers, Office No 1-B, 1st Floor, Door No. 6-3-1089/F, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 500082
Indore:	Starlit Tower, Office No. 206, 2nd Floor, 29/1, Y.N Road, Opp. S.B.I., Indore - 452001.
Jaipur:	Green House, Office No. 201 to 204, 2nd Floor, O-15 Ashok Marg, Above Axis Bank, C - Scheme, Jaipur - 302001.
Jamshedpur:	ShantiNiketan, 2nd Floor, Main Road, P.O Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001.
Jodhpur:	Keshav Bhawan, Office No. 2, Ground Floor, Chopasni Road, Near HDFC Bank, Jodhpur - 342003.
Kanpur:	KAN Chambers, Office No. 701-703, 7th Floor, 14/113, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208001.
Kochi:	Amrithaa Towers, Office No. 40 / 1045 H1, 6th Floor, Opp. Maharajas College Ground, M.G Road, Kochi - 682011.
Kolkata:	Legacy Building, Fourth Floor, Office No. 41B 25A, Shakespeare Sarani, Kolkata - 700017.
Lucknow:	3rd Floor, Capital House, 2 Tilak Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001.
Ludhiana:	SCO-29, 1st Floor, Feroze Gandhi Market, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana - 141001.
Mangalore:	Maximus Commercial Complex, Office No. UGI - 5, Upper Ground Floor, Light House Hill Road, Opp. KMC, Mangalore - 575001.
Mumbai:	Natraj, Office No. 302, 3rd Floor, Plot No - 194, MV Road Junction, Western Express Highway, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400069.
Nagpur:	Milestone, Office No. 108 & 109, 1st Floor, Ramdaspath, Wardha Road, Nagpur - 440010.
Nasik:	Bedmutha's Navkar Heights, Office No 1 & 2, 3rd Floor, New Pandit Colony, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002.
New Delhi:	Dr. Gopal Das Bhavan, Upper Ground Floor, 28 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001.
Patna:	Dumraon Place, L309 & L310, Third Floor, Frazer Road, Patna - 800001.
Pune:	City Mall, Unit No. 109 - (A,B,C), 1st Floor, University Square, University Road, Pune - 411007.
Raipur:	Raheja Towers, Office No SF 18, 2nd Floor, Near Hotel Celebration, Fafadih, Raipur - 492001.
Rajkot:	Hem Arcade, Office No. 303, 3rd Floor, Opposite Swami Vivekanand Statue, Dr. Yagnik Road, Rajkot - 360001.
Ranchi:	Shrilok Complex, No. 106, 107, 108 & 109, 1st Floor, Plot No - 1999 & 2000, 4 Hazaribagh Road, Ranchi - 834001.
Surat:	International Trade Centre, Office No. G-28, Ground Floor, Majura Gate Crossing, Ring Road, Surat - 395002.
Trivandrum:	Menathotam Chambers, TC-2442(7), 2nd Floor, Pattom PO, Thiruvananthapuram - 695004.
Vadodara:	Naman House, 1/2 - B Haribhakti Colony, Ground Floor, Opp. Race Course Post Office, Near Bird Circle, Race Course, Vadodara - 390007.
Vapi:	Bhikaji Regency, Office No. 3, 1st Floor, Opposite DCB Bank. Vapi - Silvasa Road, Vapi - 396195.
Varanasi:	Arihant Complex, D-64/127 C-H, 7th Floor, Sibra, Varanasi - 221010.
Visakhapatnam:	VRC complex, Office No 304 B, 47-15-14/15, Rajajee Nagar, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam - 530016.

CAMS Investor Service Centres and Transaction Points

Agartala: Advisor Chowmhani (Ground Floor), Krishnanagar, Agartala - 799001 **Agra:** No. 8, II Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282002 **Ahmedabad:** 111- 113, 1 st Floor- Devpath Building, Off C G Road, Behind Lal Bungalow, Ellis Bridge, **Ahmedabad** - 380 006 **Ahmednagar:** B, 1+3, Krishna Enclave Complex, Near Hotel Natraj, Nagar-Aurangabad Road, Ahmednagar - 414 001 **Ajmer:** AMC No. 423/30, Near Church, Opp T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, **Ajmer** - 305001 **Akola:** Opp. RLT Science College, Civil Lines, ,Akola - 444001 **Aligarh:** City Enclave, Opp. Kumar Nursing Home, Ramghat Road, Aligarh - 202001 **Allahabad:** 30/2, A&B, Civil Lines Station, Besides Vishal Mega Mart, Strachey Road, Allahabad - 211001 **Alleppey:** Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st floor, "North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency", Alleppey - 688001 **Alwar:** 256A, Scheme No:1, Arya Nagar, Alwar - 301001 **Amaravati:** 81, Gulshan Tower, 2nd Floor, Near Panchsheel Talkies, Amaravati - 444601 **Ambala:** Opp: Peer, Bal Bhavan Road, Ambala - 134003 **Amritsar:** SCO - 18J, 'C', Block Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar - 140001 **Anand:** 101, A.P. Tower, B/H, Sardhar Gunj, Next to Nathwani Chambers, Anand - 388001 **Anantapur:** 15-570-33, I Floor, Pallavi Towers, Subash Road, Opp:Canara Bank, Anantapur - 515 001 **Andheri:** CTS No 411, Citipoint, Gundivali, Teli Gali, Above C.T. Chawani Hall, Andheri , Mumbai - 400069 **Ankleshwar:** Shop No - F -56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp Old Colony, Nr Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar - 393002 **Asansol:** Block - G 1st Floor, P C Chatterjee Market Complex, Rambandhu Talab P O Ushagram, Asansol - 713303 **Aurangabad:** 2nd Floor, Block No. D-21-D-22, Motiwala Trade Centre, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank, Aurangabad - 431001 **Balalore:** B C Sen Road, ,Balalore - 756001 **Bangalore:** Trade Centre, 1st Floor, 45, Dikensen Road, (Next to Manipal Centre), Bangalore - 560 042 **Bareilly:** F-62-63, Butler Plaza, Commercial Complex, Civil Lines, Bareilly - 243001 **Basti:** Office no 3, 1st Floor, "Jamia Shopping Complex , (Opposite Pandey School)", Station Road, Basti - 272002 **Belgaum:** 1st Floor, 221/2A/1B, Vaccine Depot Road, Near 2nd Railway gate, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006 **Bellary:** 60/5, Mullangi Compound, Gandhinagar Main Road, (Old Gopalswamy Road), Bellary - 583101 **Berhampur:** First Floor, Upstairs of Aaroon Printers, Gandhi Nagar Main Road, Berhampur - 760001 **Bhagalpur:** Krishna, I Floor, Near Mahadev Cinema, Dr.R.P.Road, Bhagalpur - 812002 **Bharuch (parent: Ankleshwar TP):** F-108, Rangoli Complex, Station Road, Bharuch - 392001 **Bhatinda:** 2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda - 151001 **Bhavnagar:** 305-306, Sterling Point, Waghwadi Road, Opp. HDFC BANK, Bhavnagar - 364002 **Bhilai:** Shop No. 117, Ground Floor, Khicharia Complex, Opp. IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar Square, Bhilai - 490020 **Bhilwara:** Indrapartha Tower, Second Floor, Shayam ki sabji mandi, Near Mukharji garden, Bhilwara - 311001 **Bhopal:** Plot no 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI Bank, MP Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal - 462011 **Bhubaneswar:** Plot No -111, Varaha Complex Building, 3rd Floor, Station Square, Kharvel Nagar, Unit 3, Bhubaneswar - 751 001 **Bhuj:** Data Solution, Office No:17, 1st Floor, Municipal Building Opp Hotel Prince, Station Road, Bhuj - 370001 **Bhusawal (Parent: Jalgaon TP):** 3, Adelaide Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan-E-Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal - 425201 **Bikaner:** F 4, 5 Bothra Complex, Modern Market, Bikaner - 334001 **Bilaspur:** 2nd Floor, Gwalani Chambers, St Xavier School Road, "Front of CIT (Income Tax) Office, Vyapar Vihar", Bilaspur - 495 001 **Bokaro:** Mazzanine Floor, F-4, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro - 827004 **Burdwan:** 1st Floor, Above Exide Showroom 399 G T Road Burdwan-713101. **Calicut:** 29/97G 2nd Floor, Gulf Air Building, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut - 673016 **Chandigarh:** Deepak Tower, SCO 154-155, 1st Floor, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh - 160 017 **Chennai:** Ground Floor No.178/10, Kodambakkam High Road, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034 **Chhindwara:** Shop No. 01 Near Puja Lawn, Prarasia Road, Chhindwara - 480 001 **Chittorgarh:** 3 Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh - 312001 **Cochin:** 1st Floor, K C Centre, Door No.42/227-B, Chittoor Road, Opp. North Town Police Station, Kacheripady, Cochin - 682 018 **Coimbatore:** No 1334; Thadagam Road, Thirumoorthy Layout, R.S. Puram, Behind Venkteswara Bakery, Coimbatore - 641002 **Cuttack:** Near Indian Overseas Bank, Cantonment Road, Mata Math, Cuttack - 753001 **Darbhanga:** Shahi Complex, 1st Floor, Near RB Memorial hospital, V.I.P. Road, Benta, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga - 846001 **Davangere:** 13, 1st Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex, Church Road, P.J.Extension, Davangere - 577002 **Dehradun:** 204/121 Nari Ship Mandir Marg, Old Connaught Place, Dehradun - 248001 **Deoghar:** S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar - 814112 **Dhanbad:** Urmila Towers, Room No: 111(1st Floor), Bank More, Dhanbad - 826001 **Dharmapuri:** 16A/63A, Pidamneri Road, Near Indoor Stadium, Dharmapuri - 636 701 **Dhule:** H. No. 1793 / A, J.B. Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule - 424 001 **Durgapur:** City Plaza Building, 3rd Floor, City Centre, Durgapur - 713 216 **Erode:** 197, Seshaiyer Complex, Agraharam Street, Erode - 628001 **Faizabad:** 64 Cantonment, Near GPO, **Faizabad** - 224001 **Faridabad:** B-49, 1st Floor, Nehru Ground, Behind Anupam Sweet House, NIT, Faridabad - 121001 **Gandhidham:** S-7, Ratnakala Arcade, Plot No. 231, Ward - 13/B, Gandhidham - 370 201 **Ghaziabad:** 113/6 1st Floor, Navyug Complex, Ghaziabad - 201001 **Goa:** No.108, 1st Floor, Gurudutta Bldg, Above Weekender, M G Road, Goa - 403 001 **Gondal (Parent: Rajkot):** A/177, Kailash Complex , Opp. Khedut Decor , Gondal - 360 311 **Gorakhpur:** Shop No. 3, Second Floor, The Mall, Cross Road, A.D. Chowk, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273001 **Gulbarga:** Pal Complex, 1st Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, Supermarket, Gulbarga - 585 101 **Guntur:** Door No 5-38-44, 5/1 Brodipet, Near Ravi Sankar Hotel, Guntur - 522002 **Gurgaon:** SCO - 16, Sector - 14, First floor, Gurgaon - 122001 **Guwahati:** A.K. Azad Road, Rehbari, Guwahati - 781008 **Gwalior:** G-6 Global Apartment, Kailash Vihar Colony, "Opp. Income Tax Office, City Centre, Gwalior - 474002 **Haldia:** 1st Floor, New Market Complex, "Durgachak Post Office, Purba Medinipur District.", Haldia - 721 602 **Haldwani:** Durga City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani - 263139 **Hazaribag:** Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribag - 825301 **Himmatnagar:** D-78 First Floor, New Durga Bazar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar - 383 001 **Hisar:** 12, Opp. Bank of Baroda, Red Square Market, Hisar - 125001 **Hoshiarpur:** Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur - 146 001 **Hosur:** No.9/2, 1st Floor, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Behind RTO office, Mathigiri, Hosur - 635 110 **Hubli:** No.204 - 205, 1st Floor, ' B ' Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli - 580029 **Hyderabad:** 208, II Floor, Jade Arcade, Paradise Circle, Hyderabad - 500 003 **Indore:** 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8-B, South Tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark, Indore - 452 001 **Jabalpur:** 8, Ground Floor, Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur - 482001 **Jaipur:** R-7, Yudhisthir Marg, C-Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station, Jaipur - 302 001 **Jalandhar:** 367/8, Central Town, Opp.Gurudwara Diwan Asthan, Jalandhar - 144001 **Jalgaon:** Rustomji Infotech Services, 70, Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Jalgaon - 425001 **Jalna:** Shop No 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna - 431 203 **Jammu:** JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S&S Computers ,Near RBI Building, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar, Jammu - 180004 **Jamnagar:** 207, Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar - 361 001 **Jamshedpur:** Millennium Tower, "R" Road, Room No:15 **First Floor, Bistupur, Jamshedpur** - 831001 **Jaunpur:** 248, Fort Road, Near Amber Hotel, Jaunpur - 222001 **Jhansi:** 372/18 D, 1st Floor above IDBI Bank, Beside V-Mart, Near "RASKHAN" Gwalior Road, Jhansi - 284001. **Jodhpur:** 1/5, Nirmal Tower, 1st Chopasani Road, Jodhpur - 342003 **Junagadh:** "Aastha Plus", 202-A, 2nd Floor, Sardarbag Road, Nr. Alkapuri, "Opp. Zansi Rani Statue", Junagadh - 362001 **Kadapa:** Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex, D.No:3/1718, Shop No: 8, Raja Reddy Street, Kadapa - 516 001 **Kakinada:** No.33-1, 44 Sri Sathya Complex, Main Road, Kakinada - 533 001 **Kalyani:** A - 1/50, Block - A, ,Dist Nadia, Kalyani - 741235 **Kannur:** Room No.14/435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur - 670004 **Kanpur:** I Floor 106 to 108, City Centre Phase II, 63/ 2, The Mall, Kanpur - 208 001 **Karimnagar:** H No.7-1-257, Upstairs S B H, Mangammathota, Karimnagar - 505 001 **Karnal (Parent :Panipat TP):** 7, IInd Floor, Opp Bata Showroom ,Kunjapura Road, Karnal - 132001 **Karur:**126 G, V.P.Towers, Kovai Road, Basement of Axis Bank, Karur - 639002 **Katni:** 1st Floor, Gurananak dharmakanta, Jabalpur Road, Bargawan, Katni - 483 501 **Kestopur:** S.D.Tower ,Sreeparna Apartment ,AA-101, Prafulla Kannan (West), Shop No .1M, Block -C(Ground Floor), Kestopur - 700101 **Khammam:** Shop No: 11 - 2 - 31/3, 1st floor, Phillips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, Khammam - 507 001 **Kharagpur:** H.No.291/1, Ward No-15, Malancha Main Road, Opp: Uco Bank, Kharagpur - 721301 **Kolhapur:** 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur - 416001 **Kolkata:** Saket Building, 44 Park Street, 2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700016 **Kolkata-CC (Kolkata Central):** 2A, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Room No.3A, Commerce House"(4th Floor), Kolkata - 700013 **Kollam:** Kochuplamoodu Junction, Near V.L.C, Beach Road, Kollam - 691001 **Kota:** B-33 "Kalyan Bhawan, Triangle Part, Vallabh Nagar, Kota - 324007 **Kottayam:** Jacob Complex, Building No - Old No-1319F, New No - 2512D, Behind Makkil Centre, Good Sheperd Road, Kottayam - 686001 **Kumbakonam:** Jailani Complex, 47, Mutt Street, Kumbakonam - 612001 **Kurnool:** H.No.43/8, Upstairs, Uppini Arcade, N R Peta, Kurnool - 518 004 **Lucknow:** Off # 4, 1st Floor, Centre Court Building, 3/c, 5 - Park Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226 001 **Ludhiana:** U/ GF, Prince Market, Green Field, Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana - 141

CAMS Investor Service Centres and Transaction Points (Cont'd)

002 Madurai: 1st Floor, 278, North Perumal Maistry street, Nadar Lane, Madurai - 625 001 Malda: Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda - 732 101 Mangalore: No. G 4 & G 5, Indian Monarch, Opp. Karnataka Bank, Kadri Main Road, Kadri, Mangalore - 575 003 Manipal: Basement floor, Academy Tower, Opposite Corporation Bank, Manipal - 576104 Mapusa (Parent ISC : Goa): Office no.CF-8, 1st Floor, Business Point, Above Bicholim Urban Co-op Bank, Angod, Mapusa - 403 507 Margao: Virginkar Chambers I Floor, Near Kamath Milan Hotel, New Market, Near Lily Garments, Old Station Road, Margao - 403 601 Mathura: 159/160 Vikas Bazar, Mathura - 281001 Meerut, 108 1st Floor Shivam Plaza, Opp: Eves Cinema, Hapur Road, Meerut - 250002 Mehmeta: 1st Floor, Subhadra Complex, Urban Bank Road, Mehmeta - 384 002 Moga: Gandhi Road, Opp Union Bank of India, Moga - 142001 Moradabad: B-612 "Sudhakar", Lajpat Nagar, Moradabad - 244001 Mumbai: Rajababud Compound, Ground Floor, Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind ICICI Bank, 30, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai - 400 023 Muzaffarpur: Brahman Toli, Durgasthan, Gola Road, Muzaffarpur - 842001 Mysore: No.1, 1st Floor, CH.26 7h Main, 5th Cross, (Above Trishakti Medicals), Saraswati Puram, Mysore - 570009 Nadiad (Parent TP: Anand TP): F 142, First Floor, Ghantakarna Complex, Gunj Bazar, Nadiad - 387001 Nagpur: 145 Lendra, New Ramdaspath, Nagpur - 440 010 Namakkal: 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal - 637001 Nasik: Raturang Bungalow, 2 Godavari Colony, Behind Big Bazar, Near Boys Town School, Off College Road, Nasik - 422005 Navsari: 16, 1st Floor, Shivani Park, Opp. Shankheshwar Complex, Kailawadi, Navsari - 396 445 Nellore: 97/56, I Floor Immadisetty Towers, Ranganayakulapet Road, Santhapet, Nellore - 524001 New Delhi: 7-E, 4th Floor, Deen Dayal Research Institute Building, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, Near Videcon Tower Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi - 110 055 New Delhi-CC: Flat no.512, Narian Manzil, 23, Barakhamba Road, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110 001 Noida: C-81, 1st floor, Sector - 2, Noida - 201301 Palakkad: 10 / 688, Sreedevi Residency, Mettupalayam Street, Palakkad - 678 001 Palanpur: Gopal Trade Center, Shop No. 13-14, 3rd Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile Bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur - 385001. Panipat: 83, Devi Lal Shopping Complex, Opp ABN Amro Bank, Gurgaon, Panipat - 132103 Patiala: 35, New Lal Bagh Colony, Patiala - 147001 Patna: G-3, Ground Floor, Om Vihar Complex, Sp Verma Road, Patna - 800 001 Pondicherry: S-8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street -, (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House), Pondicherry - 605001 Pune: Replace with : Vartak Pride , 1st floor, Survy No 46, City Survy No 1477, Hingne Budruk D. P Road, Behind Dinanath Mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune - 411 052 Rae Bareilly: 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Rae Bareilly - 229001 Raipur: HIG, C-23 ,Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur - 492004 Rajahmundry: Door No: 6-2-12, 1st Floor, Rajeswari Nilayam, Near Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapatli Vari Street, T Nagar, Rajahmundry - 533 101 Rajapalayam: No 59 A/1, Railway Feeder Road, Near Railway Station, Rajapalayam - 626117 Rajkot: Office 207 - 210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot - 360001 Ranchi: 4, HB Road, No: 206, 2nd Floor Shri Lok Complex, H B Road Near Firayalal, Ranchi - 834001 Ratlam: Dafria & Co, 18, Ram Bagh, Near Scholar's School, Ratlam - 457001 Ratnagiri: Kohinoor Complex, Near Natya Theatre, Nachane Road, Ratnagiri - 415 639 Rohtak: 205, 2ND Floor, Blg. No. 2, Munjal Complex, Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124001 Roorkee: 22, Civil Lines Ground Floor, Hotel Krishi Residency, Roorkee - 247667 Rourkela: 1st Floor, Mangal Bhawan, Phase II, Power House Road, Rourkela - 769001 Sagor: Opp. Somani Automobiles, Bhagwananjai, Sagor - 470 002 Saharanpur: 1st Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur - 247001 Saleem: No. 2, I Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands, Saleem - 636016 Sambalpur: C/o Raj Tibrewal & Associates, Opp. Town High School, Sansarak, Sambalpur - 768001 Sangli: Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg, Shop. NO.2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk, Harbhat Road, Sangli - 416416 Satara: 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth, Sargam Apartment, Satara - 415002 Shahjahanpur: Bijlipura, Near Old Dist Hospital, Jail Road, Shahjahanpur - 242001 Shimla: I Floor, Opp. Panchayati Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla - 171001 Shimoga: Nethravathi, Near Gutti Nursing Home, Kuvempu Road, Shimoga - 577 001 Siliguri: 17B Swamiji Sarani, Siliguri - 734001 Sira: Beside Overbridge, Next to Nissan car showroom, Hissar Road, Sira - 125055 Sitapur: Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur - 261001 Solan: 1st Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan - 173 212 Solapur: Flat No 109, 1st Floor, A Wing, Kalyani Tower, 126 Siddheshwar Peth, Near Pangal High School, Solapur - 413001 Sri Ganganagar: 18 B Block, Sri Ganganaga - 335001 Srikrakulam: Door No 4-4-96, 1st Floor, Vijaya Ganapathi Temple Back Side, Nanubala Street, Srikrakulam - 532 001 Sultampur: 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultampur - 228 001 Surat: Plot No.629, 2nd Floor, Office No.2-C/2-D, Mansukhlal Tower, Beside Seventh Day Hospital, Opp. Dhiraj Sons, Athwalines, Surat - 395 001 Surendranagar: 2 M I Park, Near Commerce College, Wadhwan City, Surendranagar - 363035 Thane: 3rd Floor, Nalanda Chambers, "B" Wing, Gokhale Road, Near Hanuman Temple, Naupada, Thane - 400 602 Tinsukia: Dhawal Complex, Ground Floor, Durgabari, Rangagora Road, Near Dena Bank, Tinsukia - 786125 Tirunelveli: 1 Floor, Mano Prema Complex, 182 / 6, S.N High Road, Tirunelveli - 627001 Tirupati: Shop No. 6, Door No: 19-10-8, Opp to Passport Office, AIR Bypass Road, Tirupati - 517501 Tirupur: 1(1), Binny Compound, II Street, Kumaranallur, Tirupur - 641601 Tiruvalla: 24/590-14, C.V.P Parliament Square Building, Cross Junction, Tiruvalla - 689101 Trichu: Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur - 680001 Trichy: No 8, I Floor, 8th Cross West Extn, Thillainagar, Trichy - 620018 Trivandrum: R S Complex, Opp of LIC Building, Pattom PO, Trivandrum - 695004 Tuticorin: 4B/A16, Mangal Mall Complex, Ground Floor, Mani Nagar, Tuticorin - 628 003 Udaipur: 32 Ahinsapurji, Fatehpora Circle, Udaipur - 313004 Ujjain: 123, 1st Floor, Siddhi Vinayaka Trade Center, Saheed Park, Ujjain - 456 010 Unjha (Parent: Mehmeta): 10/11, Maruti Complex, Opp. B R Marbles, Ghandhara Road, Unjha - 384 170 Vadodara: 103 Aries Complex, BPC Road, Ujjain: R.C.Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodra - 390 007 Valsad: 3rd floor, Gita Nivas, Opp Head Post Office, Halar Cross Lane, Valsad - 396001 Vapi: 208, 2nd Floor HEENA ARCADE, Opp. Tirupati Tower, Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta, Vapi - 396195 Varanasi: Office no 1, Second floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D-58/2-A1, Rathayatra, Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi - 221010 Vasco (Parent Goa): No DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Technoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Vasco - 403802 Vellore: No. 1, Officer's Line, 2nd Floor, MNR Arcade, Opp. ICICI Bank, Krishna Nagar, Vellore - 632 001 Vijayawada: 40-1-68, Rao & Ratnam Complex, Near Chennupati Petrol Pump, M.G Road, Labbipet, Vijayawada - 520 010 Visakhapatnam: 47 / 9 / 17, 1st Floor, 3rd Lane, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam - 530 016 Warangal: A. B. K Mall, Near Old Bus Depot road, BVSS Mayuri Complex, F-7, 1st Floor, Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal - 506001 Yamuna Nagar: 124-B/R Model Town, Yamunanagar, Yamuna Nagar - 135 001 Yavatmal: Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatmal - 445 001

Point of Services ("POS") of MF Utilities India Pvt. Ltd. ("MFUI")

The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of the Fund at www.dspim.com and MFUI at www.mfuidia.com and will be updated from time to time.

Agartala: Krishna Nagar, Advisor Chowmuhani (Ground Floor), Agartala - 799001. Agartala: Bidurkarta Chowmuhani, J N Bari Road, Tripura (West), Agartala - 799001. Agra: No. 8, 2nd Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282002. Agra: 1st Floor, Deepak Wasan Plaza, Behind Holiday Inn, Opp. Megdoot Furnitures Sanjay Place, Agra - 282002. Ahmedabad: 201/202, Shail Complex, Opp Madhusudan House, Behind Girish Cold Drink, Off C. G. Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380006. Ahmedabad: 111- 113, 1st Floor, Devpath Building, Off C G Road, Behind Lal Bungalow, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad - 380006. Ahmedabad: 104, 1st Floor, Shivam Complex, Near Silicon Tower Opp. National Handloom, Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380006. Ajmer: No. 423/30, Near Church Brahampuri, Opp. T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajme -305001 Ajmer: 302, 3rd Floor, Ajmer Auto Building, Opp. City Power House, Jaipur Road, Ajmer - 305001. Akola: Opp. R L T Science College Civil Lines, Akola - 444001. Akola: Yamuna Tarang Complex, Shop No. 30, Ground Floor, N.h. No- 06, Murtizapur Road, Opp. Radhakrishna Talkies, Akola - 444004. Aligarh: City Enclave, Opp. Kumar Nursing Home, Ramghat Road, Aligarh - 202001. Aligarh: 1st Floor, Kuma Plaza, Aligarh - 202001. Allahabad: 30/2, A&B Civil Lines Station, Besides Vishal Mega Mart, Strachey Road, Allahabad - 211001 Allahabad: Rsa Towers, 2nd Floor, Above Sony Tv Showroom, 57 S P Marg Civil Lines, Allahabad - 211001. Alleppey: Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st Floor North Of Iron Bridge, Near Indian Arcadia Regency, Alleppey - 688001. Alleppey: X1v 172, Jp Towers, Mullackal, Ksrct Bus Stand, Alleppey - 688011. Alwar: 256 A, Scheme 1, Arya Nagar, Alwar - 301001. Alwar: 101, Saurabh Tower, Opp. Uit, Near Bhagat Singh Circle, Road No.2, Alwar - 301001. Amaravati: 81, Gulshan Tower, Near Panchsheel, Amaravati - 444601. Amaravati: Shop No. 21, 2nd Floor, Gulshan Tower, Near Panchsheel Talkies, Jaistambh Square, Amaravati - 444601. Ambala: Opp. Peer, Bal Bhawan Road, Ambala - 134003. Ambala: 6349, Nicholson Road, Adjacent Kos Hospital, Ambala Cant, Ambala - 133001. Amritsar: Sco. 18J, 'C' Block, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar - 140001. Amritsar: 72-A, Taylor's Road, Opp. Aqa Heritage Club, Amritsar - 143001. Anand: 101, A. P. Towers, B/H. Sardar Gunj, Next To Nathwani Chambers, Anand - 388001. Anand: B-42, Vaibhav Commercial Center, Nr. Tvs Down Town Show Room, Grid Char Rasta, Anand - 380001. Anantapur: 15-570-33, 1st Floor, Pallavi Towers, Subash Road, Opp. Canara Bank, Anantapur - 515001. Anantapur: #15/149, 1st Floor, S R Towers Subash Road, Opp. To Lalitha Kalu Parishad, Anantapur - 515001. Ankleshwar: P C No. F 56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp. Old Colony, Nr. Valia Char Rasta, Gidc, Ankleshwar - 393002. Ankleshwar: L/2, Keval Shopping Center, Old National Highway, Ankleshwar - 393002. Asansol: Block G, First Floor, Shop No. C Chatterjee Market Complex, Rambandhu Talabpo Ushagaram, Asansol - 713303. Asansol: 114/N, G. T. Road, Bhanga Panchil, Near Nokia Care, Asansol - 713303. Aurangabad: Office No. 1, 1st Floor, Amodi Complex, Juna Bazar, Aurangabad - 430001. Aurangabad: Ramkunj Niwas, Railway Station Road, Near Osmangpura Circle, Aurangabad - 431005. Azamgarh: 1st Floor, Alkali Building, Opp. Nagaripalika Civil Line, Azamgarh - 276001. Balasore: B C Sen Road, Balasore - 751001. Balasore: M.s Das Street, Gopalgang Balasore - 756001. Bangalore: Trade Center, 1st Floor, 45 Dickenson Road, Next To Manpal Center, Bangalore - 560042. Bangalore: # 186, 1st Cross, 2nd floor Hosur Main Road Wilson Garden, Bangalore - 560027. Bangalore - Basavanagudi: 59, , Skanda Puttanna Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore - 560004 Bangalore - Koramangala: Aaryaa Center; 1st Floor, Municipal No: 01; MIG KHB colony, 1 A cross, 5th block, Opp: Post Office, Koramangala. Bangalore - Malleswaram: No.337, Gf-3, Karuna Complex, Sampige Road, Opp. New Vegetable Market, Malleswaram, Bangalore - 560003 Bankura: Ambika Market Complex (Ground Floor), Nutanganj Post & Dist Bankura, Bankura - 722101. Bareilly: D-61, Butler Plaza Commercial Complex, Civil Lines, Bareilly 243001. Bareilly: 1st Floor, 165 Civil Lines, Opp. hotel Bareilly Palace, Near Railway Station, Bareilly - 243001. Barhamore: Thakur Market Complex, Gorabazar, Post Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad, 72 No. Nayasarak Road, Barhamore - 742101. Begusarai: Near Hotel Diamond Surbhi Complex, O C Township Gate, Kapsiyaa Chowk, Begusarai - 851117. Belgaum: 1st Floor, 221/2A/1B, Vaccine Depot Road, Near 2nd Railway Gate, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006. Belgaum: Cts No 3939/ A2 A1, Above Raymonds Show Room, Beside Harsha Appliances, Club Road, Belgaum - 590001. Bellary: # 60/5 Mullangi Compound, Gandhinagar Main Road, (Old Gopalswamy Road) Bellary - 583101. Bellary: No. 1 Khb Colony, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary - 583103. Berhampur: Kalika temple Street, Adjacent to SBI Bazar Branch, Berhampur, Dist-Ganjam 760002 Berhampur: Opp -Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap, 3rd Lane, Dham Nagar, Near Lohiya Motor, Berhampur - 760001. Betul: 107, 1st Floor, Hotel Utarksh, J. H. College Road, Betul - 460001. Bhagalpur: Krishna, 1st Floor, Near Mahadev Cinema, Dr.r.p. road, Bhagalpur - 812002. Bhagalpur: 2nd Floor, Chandralok Complex, Ghantaghar, Radha Rani Sinha Road, Bhagalpu - 812001. Bharuch: Shop No 147-148, Aditya Complex, Near Kasak Circle, Bharuch - 392001. Bhatinda: 2907 G, Gt Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda - 151001. Bhatinda: #2047-A, 2nd Floor, The Mall Road, Above Max New York Life Insurance, New Delhi - 115001. Bhavnagar: 305-306, Sterling Point, Waghwadi Road, Opp. Hdrc Bank, Bhavnagar - 364002. Bhavnagar: Krishna Darshan Complex, Parimal Chowk, Office No. 306-307, 3rd Floor, Above Jed Blue Show Room, Bhavnagar - 364002. Bhilai: First Floor, Plot No. 3, Block No. 1, Priyadarshini Parisar West, Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490020. Bhilai: Shop No -1, First Floor; Plot No -1, Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar - East Bhilai - 490020. Bhillwara: Indra Prasta Tower 2nd Floor, Syam Ki Sabji Mandi, Near Mukerjee Gardenbhilwara - 311001. Bhillwara: Shop No. 27-28, 1st Floor, Heera Panna Market Pur Road, Bhillwara - 311001. Bhopal: Plot No. 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near Icici Bank, Mp Nagar Zone II, Bhopal - 462011. Bhopal: Kay Kay Business Centre, 133, Zone I, Mp Nagar, Above City Bank, Bhopal - 462011. Bhubaneswar: Plot No. 111, Varaha Complex Building, 3rd Floor, Station Square, Kharvel Nagar, Unit 3, Bhubaneswar - 751001. Bhubaneswar: A/181, Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751007. Bhuj: No. 17, 1st Floor, Municipal Bldg., Opp. Hotel Prince Station Road, Bhuj - 370001. Bikaner: Behind Rajasthan Patrika, In front of Vijaya Bank, 1404, Ambar Singh Pura, Bikaner 334001. Bikaner: 70-71, 2nd Floor, Dr.chahar Building, Panchsati Circle, Sadul Ganj, Bikaner - 334001. Bilaspur: Shop No.B-104, First Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur 495001 Bilaspur: Shop No -225, 226 & 227, 2nd Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur-495001. Bokaro: Mazzanine Floor F-4, City Centre, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro - 827004. Bokaro: B-1 1st Floor, City Centre, Sector - 4, Near Sona Chandji Jewellers, Bokaro - 827004. Burdwan: 1st Floor, Above Exide Showroom 399 G T Road Burdwan-713101. Burdwan: 63 Gt Road, Halder Complex 1st Floor, Burdwan - 713101. Calicut: 29 / 97G, Gulf Air Building, 2nd Floor, Arayadithupalam, Mavoor Road, Calicut - 673016. Calicut: 2nd Floor, Soubhagya Shopping Complex, Arayadithupalam Mavoor Road, Calicut - 673004. Chandigarh: Deepak Towers, Sco 154-155, 1st Floor, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh - 160017. Chandigarh: Sco 2423-2424, Sector 22-C, First Floor, Chandigarh -160022. Chandrapur: Rauts Raghuvanshi Complex, Shop No-1, Office No-2, 1st Floor, Beside Azad Garden, Main Road, Chandrapur - 442402. Chennai: New No 51, Gandhi Nagar First Main Road, Adyar, Chennai - 600020. Chennai: F-11, Akshaya Plaza, 1st Floor, 108 Adhithanar Salai, Opp. To Chief Metropolitan Court, Egmore, Chennai - 600002. Chennai: No 155/7, Ullagaram, Medavakkam Main Road (Opp to IDBI ATM) Madipakkam, Chennai - 600 061. Chennai: G1, Ground Floor Swathi Court, No. 22 Vijayaraghava Road, T Nagar, Chennai - 600017. Chennai: No.178/10, Kodambakkam High Road, Ground Floor, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600034. Chennai: Ground Floor, 19, Patullos Road, Chennai - 600002. Chinsurah: J C Ghosh Saran, Bhanga Gara, Chinsurah - 712101. Cochin: 1st Floor, K C Centre, Door No. 42/227-B, Chittoor Road, Opp. North Town Police Station, Kacheripady, Cochin - 682018. Cochin: Ali Arcade, 1st Floor, Kizhavana Road, Panampilly Nagar, Near Atlantis Junction Ernakulam - 682036. Coimbatore: 66, Lokamanya Street (West), R.s.puram, Coimbatore - 641002. Coimbatore: 3rd Floor, Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641018. Cuttack: Near Indian Overseas Bank, Cantonment Road, Mata Math, Cuttack - 753001. Cuttack: P- Buxi Bazar, Opp. Dargha Bazar Police Station, Dargha Bazar, Cuttack - 753001. Darbhanga: Jaya Complex 2nd Floor, Above Furniture Planet, Donar Chowk, Darbhanga - 846003. Davangere: Akkamahadevi Samaja Complex, Church Road, P J Extension, Davangere - 577002. Davangere: #15/9, 1st Floor, Sobagu Complex, 2nd Main Road (Avk College Road), P J Extension, Davangere - 577002. Dehradun: 204/121, Nari Shilp Mandir, Margold Connaught Place, Dehradun - 248001. Dehradun: Kaulgaur Road Near, Sirmaur Marg, Above Reliance Webworld, Dehradun - 248001. Deoghar: S S M Jalan Road, Ground Floor Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar - 814112. Deoria: 1st Floor, Opp. Zila Panchayati Civil Lines, Deoria - 274001. Dewas: 27, Rmo House, Station Road, Above Ma Chandumda Gas Agency, Dewas - 455001. Dhanbad: Urmila Towers Room No: 111 (1st Floor), Bank More, Dhanbad - 826001. Dhanbad: 208, New Market, 2nd Floor, Katras Road, Bank More, Dhanbad - 826001. Dharwad: 307/9-A, 1st Floor, Elite Business Center, Nagarkar Colony, P B Road, Dharwad -580001. Dhule: Ground Floor Ideal Laundry, Lane No.4, Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, Opp. Bhavasara General Store, Dhule - 424001. Dindigul: No: 9, Old No: 4/B, New Agraharam Palani Road, Dindigul - 624001. Durgapur: Plot No 3601, Nazrul Sarani City Centre, Durgapur : 713216. Durgapur: Mwav-16 Bengal Ambuja, 2nd Floor, City Centre, 16 Dt Burdwan, Durgapur - 713216. Eluru: D.no:23B-5-93/1, Savithri Complex, Edaravari Street, Near Dr.prabhavathi Hospital, R.r.pet, Eluru - 534002. Erode: 171-E, Sheshayyer Complex, First Floor, Agraharam Street, Erode - 638001. Erode: No. 4, Veerapanam Traders Complex, Kroy Salai Sathy Road, Opp. Erode Bus Stand, Erode - 638003. Faridabad: B-49, First Floor, Nehru Ground, Behind Anupam Sweet House Nit, Faridabad-121001. Faridabad: A-2B 1st Floor, Nehru Ground, Nit Faridabad - 121001. Ferozepur: The Mall Road, Chawla Building 1st Floor, Opp. Centrail Jail, Near Hanuman Mandir, Ferozepur - 152002. Gandhidham: Shop no. 12, Shree Ambica Arcade, Plot no. 30, Ward 12, Opp. CG High School, Near HDFC Bank, Gandhidham - 370201 Gandhinagar: 123, 1st Floor, Megh Malhar Complex, Opp. Vijay Petrol Pump, Sector - 11 Gandhinagar - 382011 Gaya: 54, Lal Kothi Compound, Shree Krishna Road, 2nd Floor - North Side, Gaya - 823001. Ghaziabad: B-11, LGH RDC, Rajnagar, Ghaziabad 201002. Ghaziabad: 1st Floor, C-7, Lohia Nagar, Ghaziabad - 201001. Ghazipur: 2nd Floor, Shubhra Hotel Complex, Mahabugh, Ghazipur - 233001. Gonda: Shri Market Sahabgunj, Station Road, Gonda - 271001. Gorakhpur: Shop No 3, 2nd Floor, Cross Road The Mall, A D Chowk Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273001. Gorakhpur: Above V.i. p. House, Adjacent A- d. Girls College, Bank Road, Gorakpur - 273001. Gulbarga: Cts No 2913, 1st Floor, Asian Towers, Jagath Station Main Road, Next To Adithya Hotel, Gulbarga - 585105. Guntur: Door No. 5-38-44/5/1, Brodipet, Near Ravi Sankar Hotel, Guntur - 522002. Guntur: D No 6-10-27, Sriinlayam Arundelpet, 10/1, Guntur - 522002. Gurgaon: Sco 16, Sector 14, First Floor, Gurgaon - 122001. Gurgaon: Shop No 18, Ground Floor, Sector 14, Opp. Akd Tower, Near Huda Office, Gurgaon - 122001. Guwahati: A.k. Azad Road, Rehabori, Guwahati - 781008. Guwahati: 1st Floor, Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station, Gs Road, Guwahati 781007. Gwalior: G-6, Global Apartment, Kailash Vihar Colony, Opp. Income Tax Office, City Centre, Gwalior - 474002. Gwalior: 2nd Floor, Rajeev Plaza, Jayendra Ganj Lashkar, Gwalior - 474009. Haldwani: Above Kapilaz, Sweet House, Opp Lic Building, Pitikothi, Haldwani - 263139. Hariwar: 8 Govind Puri Opp. Lic 2, Above Vijay Bank Main Road, Ranipur More, Hariwar 249401. Hassan: Sas No-212, Ground Floor, Sampige Road, 1st Cross, Near Hotel Southern Star, K. R. Puram, Hassan - 573201. Hazaribag: Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribag 825301 Hissar: 12 Opp. Bank Of Baroda, Red Square Market, Hissar 125001 Hissar: Sco-71 1st Floor, Red

Point of Services (“POS”) of MF Utilities India Pvt. Ltd. (“MFUI”) (Cont’d)

The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of the Fund at www.dspim.com and MFUI at www.mfuidia.com and will be updated from time to time.

Square Market, Hisar 125001. **Hoshiarpur:** 1st Floor The Mall Tower, Opp Kapila Hospital, Sutheri Road, Hoshiarpur 146001 **Hubli:** No.204 205 1st Floor, B' Block Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court Club Road, Hubli 580029. **Hubli:** Ctc No.483/A1/A2, Ground Floor Shri Ram Plaza, Behind Kotak Mahindra Bank, Club Road, Hubli 580029. **Hyderabad:** 'KARVY CENTRE' B-2-609/K, Avenue 4, Street No. 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad- 500 034. **Hyderabad:** KARVY SELENIUM, Plot No. 31 & 32, Tower B, Survey No. 115 /22, 115/24 & 115/25, Financial District, Gachibowli, Nanakramguda, Serlingampally Mandal, Hyderabad- 500 032 Ranga Reddy District, Telangana State. **Indore:** 101 Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8-B South Tukoganj, Opposite Green Park, Indore 452001 **Indore:** 2Nd Floor, 203-205 Balaji Corporates, Above Icici Bank 19/1 New Palasia, Near Cure Well Hospital, Janjeerwala Square, Indore 452001 **Jabalpur:** 8 Ground Floor Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur 482001. **Jabalpur:** Grover Chamber, 43 Naya Bazar Malviya Chowk, Opp Shyam Market, Jabalpur 482002 **Jaipur:** R-7 Yudhisthir Marg C-Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station, Jaipur 302001 **Jaipur:** S16/A Iiird Floor, Land Mark Building Opp Jai Club, Mahaver Marg C Scheme, Jaipur 302001 **Jalandhar:** 367/8 Central Town, Opp. Gurudwara Diwan Asthan, Jalandhar 144001. **Jalandhar:** 1st Floor Shanti Towers, Sco No. 37 Puda Complex, Opposite Tehsil Complex, Jalandhar 144001. **Jalgaon:** 70 Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Jalgaon 425001. **Jalgaon:** 269, Jeev Vishwa, 1st floor, Above United Bank of India, Baliram Peth, Near Kishor Agencies, Jalgaon- 425001. **Jalna:** Shop No 6 Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna 431203. **Jalpaiguri:** D B C Road, Opp Nirala Hotel, Jalpaiguri 735101, **Jammu:** Jrd's Heights, Lane Opp. S & S Computers, Near Rbi Building Sector 14, Nanak Nagar, Jammu 180004. **Jammu:** Gupta's Tower, 2nd Floor, CB-12, Rail Head complex, Jammu 180012. **Jamnagar:** 207 Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar 361001. **Jamnagar:** 136-137-138 Madhav Palaza, Opp Sbi Bank, Nr Lal Bunglow, Jamnagar 361001. **Jamshedpur:** Room No. 15 1st Floor, Millennium Tower "R" Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur 831001 **Jamshedpur:** 2Nd Floor R R Square, 5b Shop Area, Near Reliance Foot Print & Hotel- Bs Park Plaza, Main Road Bistupur, Jamshedpur 831001. **Jaunpur:** R N Complex 1-1-9-G, In Front Of Pathak Honda, Ummerpur, Jaunpur 222002. **Jhansi:** 372/18 D, 1st Floor above IDBI Bank, Beside V-Mart, Near "RASKHAN" Gwalior Road, Jhansi - 284001. **Jhansi:** 371/01 Narayan Plaza, Gwalior Road, Near Jeevan Sh Chauraha, Jhansi 284001 **Jodhpur:** 1/5 Nirmal Tower, 1st Chopasani Road, Jodhpur 342003 **Jodhpur:** 203 Modi Arcade, Chopasni Road, Jodhpur 342001 **Junagadh:** "Aastha Plus" 202-A 2Nd Floor, Sardarbag Road Nr.alkapuri, Opp. Zansi Rani Statue, Junagadh 362001 **Junagadh:** 124-125 Punit Shopping Center, M.g Road Ranavav Chowk, Junagadh 362001 **Kadapa:** Bhandi Sudaraimah Complex, D.no:3/1718 Shop No: 8, Raja Reddy Street, Besides Bharathi Junior College, Kadapa 516001 **Kakinada:** No.33-1 44 Sri Sathya Complex, Main Road, Kakinada 533001 **Kalyani:** A-1/5/0 Block Akalyani, Dist Nardia, Kalyani 741235 **Kannur:** Room No. Pp 14/435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur 670004 **Kannur:** 2Nd Floor Prabhat Complex, Fort Road Nr.icici Bank, Kannur 670001 **Kannur:** First Floor 106-108, City Centre Phase II, 63/2 The Mall, Kanpur 208001 **Kanpur:** 15/46 B Ground Floor, Opp: Muir Mills, Civil Lines, Kanpur 208001 **Karaiikudi:** No. 2 Gopi Arcade, 100 Feet Road, Karaiikudi 630001 **Karimnagar:** H.no.7-1-257, Upstairs S.b.h, Mankamthala, Karimnagar 505001 **Karimnagar:** SRI PROJECTS, Door No. 2-10-1298, 2Nd Floor, Rathnam Arcade, Jyothi Nagar, KARIMNAGAR-505001 **Karnal:** 18/369 Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road, Behind Miglani Hospital, Karnal 132001. **Karur:** 126 Gvp Towers, Kovai Road, Basement Of Axis Bank, Karur 639002. **Karur:** No.6 Old No.1304 Thiru-Vi-Ka Road, Near G.r.kalyan Mahal, Karur 639001. **Kharagpur:** Shihare Niketan, H.no.291/1 Ward No-15, Malancha Main Road, Opposite Uco Bank, Kharagpur 721301 **Kharagpur:** 180 Malancha Road, Beside Axis Bank Ltd, Kharagpur 721304 **Kolhapur:** 2 B 3Rd Floor Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001 **Kolhapur:** 605/1/4 E Ward Shahupuri 2Nd Lane, Laxmi Niwas Near Sultane Chambers, Kolhapur 416001 **Kolkata:** Apeejay House (Beside Park Hotel), 15 Park Street, C Block 3rd Floor, Kolkata-700016. **Kolkata:** Saket Building, 44 Park Street 2Nd Floor, Kolkata -700 016. **Kolkata:** Chowringhee Court, 2Nd Floor, Unit No.33, 55/51/1, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata - 700071. **Kollam:** Kochupitamood Junction, Near Vlc Beach Road, Kollam 691001 **Kollam:** Vree Signeswara Bhavan, Shastri Junction, Kadapakada, Kollam 691001 **Korba:** 1St Floor City Centre, 97 Ircc Transport Nagar, Korba 495677 **Kota:** B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan', Triangle Part, Vallabh Nagar, Kota 324007 **Kota:** 29 1st Floor Near Lala Lajpat Rai Circle, Shopping Centre, Kota 324007 **Kottayam:** THAMARAPALLIL Building, Door No - XIII/658, M L Road, Near KSRTC Bus Stand Road, Kottayam - 686001. **Kottayam:** 1St Floor Csiassension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam 686002 **Kumbakonam:** Jailani Complex, 47 Mutt Street, Kumbakonam 612001 **Kurnool:** Shop Nos. 26 and 27, Door No. 39/265A and 39/265B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall, Old Chid Talkies, Vaddageeri, 39th Ward, Kurnool - 518001. **Kurnool:** Shop No.43 1St Floor, S V Complex Railway Station Road, Near Sbi Main Branch, Kurnool 518004 **Lucknow:** Alambagh, Ksm Tower Cp-1 Sinder Dump, Near Alambagh Bus Station, Alambagh, Lucknow - 226005 **Lucknow:** B-1/2 Vijay Khand, Near Union Bank Of India, Gominagar, Lucknow - 226010 **Lucknow:** Hig-67 Sector E, Alijanj, Lucknow - 226024 **Lucknow:** P1st Floor, AA Complex, Thaper House, 5 Park Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226001 **Lucknow - alambagh:** No. 4 First Floor, Centre Court 5, Park Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow 226001 **Ludhiana:** U/G/ Prince Market, Green Field Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar, Pulti Pakhowal Road, (Above Dr. Viridis Lab), P.o. Model Town, Ludhiana 141002 **Ludhiana:** Sco 136, 15/1 Above Airtel Showroom, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana 141001 **Madurai:** # 1st Floor 278, 18th Perumal Maistry Street, (Nadar Lane), Madurai 625001 **Madurai:** Rakesh Towers, 30-C 1st Floor, Bye Pass Road, Opp Nagappa Motors, Madurai 625010 **Malappuram:** First Floor Cholakkal Building, Near U P School Upl Hill, Malappuram 676505 **Malda:** Sahis Tuli Under Ward No.2, No. 1 Govt Colony, English Bazar Municipality, Palda 732101 **Mandi:** 149/11 School Bazaar, Mandi 175001 **Mangalore:** No. G4 & G5 Inland Monarch, Opp. Karnataka Bank, Kadri Main Road Kadri, Mangalore 575003. **Mangalore:** Mahendra Arcade Opp Court Road, Karangal Padi, Mangalore 575003 **Margao:** F4- Classic Heritage, near Axis Bank, opp. BPS Club, Pajifond, Margao, Goa 403 601 **Margao:** 2Nd Floor Dalal Commercial Complex, Pajifond, Margao 403601 **Mathura:** Ambey Crown, Iind Floor, In Front Of Bsa College, Gausaha Road, Mathura 281001 **Meerut:** 108 1St Floor Shivam Plaza, Opposite Eves Cinema, Hapur Road, Meerut 250002 **Meerut:** 1St Floor Medi Centre, Opp Icici Bank, Hapur Road Near Bachha Park, Meerut 250002 **Mehsana:** 1St Floor Subdhara Complex, Urban Bank, Mehsana 384002 **Mehsana:** UJ/47 Apollo Enclave, Opp Simandhar Temple, Modhera Cross Road, Mehsana 384002 **Mirzapur:** Above Hdfc Bank, Dankeenganj, Mirzapur 231001 **Moga:** 1St Floor Dutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali, Civil Lines Barat Ghar, Moga 142001 **Moradabad:** H-21-22, 1st Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Opposite Sale Tax Office, Moradabad 244001 **Moradabad:** Om Arcade Parker Road, Above Syndicate Bank, Chowk Tari Khana, Moradabad 244001 **Morena:** Moti Palace, Near Ramjanki Mandir, Morena 476001 **Mumbai:** Cts No 411, 202 Citi Point, 2Nd Floor, Telli Galli, Rajashree Shahu Maharaj Marg, Above C. t. Chatwani Hall, Opp. Hero Honda Showroom, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400069. **Mumbai:** Rajabahdur Compound, Ground Floor, Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind Icici Bank, 30 Mumbai Samachar Park, Fort, Mumbai - 400023. **Mumbai:** 114, 1st floor, Commerce House, 140, Nagindas Master Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400023. **Mumbai - Andheri:** 131 Andheri Industrial Estate, Veera Desai Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400053. **Mumbai - Borivali:** A-1, Himanshu Building, Sodavala Cross Lane, Near Chachunda Circle, Borivali West, Mumbai - 400092. **Mumbai - Borivali:** Hirji Heritage, 4th Floor, Office no 402, L.T. Road, Borivali - West, Mumbai - 400 092. **Mumbai - Chembur:** Shop No.4, Ground Floor, Shram Salya Bldg., N. G. Acharya Marg, Chembur, Mumbai - 400 071. **Mumbai - Fort:** 24/B, Raja Bahadur Compound, Ambalal Doshi Marg, Behind Bse Bldg, Fort - 400001 **Mumbai - Vashi:** Shop No.43-A, Ground Floor, Vashi Plaza, Sector-17, Near Apna Bazar Vashi, Mumbai - 400 705. **Mumbai - Vile parle:** 104, Sangam Arcade, V. P. Road Opp: Railway Station, Above Axis Bank, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai - 400056 **Muzaffarpur:** Brahman Toli, Durgasthan Gola Road, Muzaffarpur 842001 **Muzaffarpur:** First Floor, Shuka Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Civil Court Branch, Company Bagh, Muzaffarpur - 842001 **Mysore:** No.1 1St Floor Ch.26, 7Th Main 5Th Cross, Above Trishakti Medicals, Saraswati Puram, Mysore 570009 **Mysore:** L-350 Silver Tower, Ashoka Road, Opp.clock Tower, Mysore 570001 **Nadiad:** 104/105 Near Paras Cinema, City Point Nadiad, Nadiad 387001 **Nagercoil:** 45, East Car Street, 1st Floor Nagercoil - 629001. **Nagpur:** 145 Lendra Park, Behind Shabari, Near Ramdaspath, Nagpur 440010 **Nagpur:** Plot No 2/1 House No 102/1, Mata Mandir Road, Mangaldeep Apartment, Opp Khandelwal Jewellers, Dharampeth, Nagpur 440010 **Namakkal:** 105/2 Arun Towers, Paramathi Street, Namakkal 637001 **Nanded:** Shop No.4 Santakripa Market, G G Road Opp. Bank Of India, Nanded 431601 **Nasik:** Ruturang Bungalow 2, Godavari Colony, Behind Big Bazar, Near Boys Town, School, Off College Road, Nasik 422005 **Nasik:** F-1 Suyojit Sankul, Sharanpur Road, Nasik 422002 **Navsari:** 16 1St Floor Shivani Park, Opp. Shankshwar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari 396445 **Navsari:** 103, 1st Floor, Landmark Mall, Near Sayaji Library, Navsari - 396445. **Nellore:** 9/756 First Floor, Immadisetty Towers, Ranganayakulapet Road, Santhapet, Nellore 524001 **Nellore:** 16-2-230 Room No : 27, 2Nd Floor Keizen Heights, Gandhi Nagar, Pogathoda, Nellore 524001 **New Delhi:** 305 New Delhi House, 27 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001 **New Delhi:** 7-E, 4Th Floor, Deen Dayaal Research Institute Bldg., Swamiram Tirath Nagar, Jhandewalan Extn, Near Videcon Tower, New Delhi -110055 **New Delhi:** 605, 6th Floor, Ashoka Estate Building, 24, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001 **Nizamabad:** H No:5-6-430, Above Bank Of Baroda First Floor, Beside Hdfc Bank, Hyderabad Road, Nizamabad 503003 **Noida:** C-81 First Floor, Sector 2, Noida 201301 **Noida:** 405, 4th Floor, Vishal Chamber Plot No. 1, Sector-18 Noida-201301 (U.P) Palakkad : 10 / 688 Sreedevi Residency, Mettupalayam Street, Palakkad 678001 **Palakkad:** No: 20 & 21, Metro Complex, H.p.o.road, Palakkad 678001 **Panipat:** Sco 83-84 1st Floor, Devi Lal Shopping Complex, Opp Rbs Bank, G T Road, Panipat 132103. **Panipat:** 1St Floor, Krishna Tower, Above Amertex, G. t. Road, Panipat 132103 **Panjim:** Lawande Sarmalkar Bhavan, 1st Floor, Office No. 2 Next to Mahalakshmi Temple, Panaji Goa - 403 001. **Panjim:** City Business Centre, Coelho Pereira Building, Room No 18 19 & 20, Dada Vaidya Road, Panjim 403001 **Pathankot:** 1St Floor 9A, Improvement Trust Building, Patel Chowk, Pathankot 145001 **Patna:** 35 New Lal Bagh Colony, Patiala 170001 **Patiala:** Sco 27 D, Chhoti Baradari, Near Car Bazaar, Patiala 147001 **Patna:** G-3 Ground Floor, Om Vihar Complex, Sp Verma Road, Patna 800001 **Patna:** 3A 3Rd Floor Anand Tower, Exhibition Road, Opp Icici Bank, Patna 800001 **Pollachi:** 146/4 Ramanathan Building, 1St Floor New Scheme Road, Pollachi 642002 **Pondicherry:** S-8 100 Jawaharlal Nehru Street, (New Complex) Opp. Indian Coffee House), Pondicherry 605001 **Pondicherry:** No:73 Thiayagaraja Street, Pondicherry 605001 **Proddatur:** D.NO: 4/625, Bhairavi Complex, Upstairs Karur Vysya Bank, Gandhi Road, Proddatur - 516360. **Pudukottai:** Sundaram Masilamani Towers, Ts No. 5476 5479, Pm Road Old Tirumayam Salai, Near Anna Statue Jublie Arts, Pudukottai 622001 **Pune:** Mozaic Bldg, CTS No.1216/1, Final Plot No.576/1 TP, Scheme No. 1, F C Road, Bhamburda, Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411004. **Pune:** Nirmithi Eminence, Off No. 6, 1 Floor Opp. Abhishek Hotel, Mehandale Garage Road, Erandawane, Pune - 411004. **Raipur:** Hig C-23 Sector 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur 492004 **Raipur:** Office No.5-13, Second Floor, Raheja Tower, Fardah Chowk, Jail Road, Raipur - 492 001 **Rajahmundry:** Door No: 6-2-12 1St Floor, Rajeswari Nilayam Near, Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapatthi Vari Street, T Nagar, Rajahmundry 533101 **Rajahmundry:** D.no.6-1-4 Rangachary Street, T.nagar Near Axis Bank Street, Rajahmundry 533101 **Rajapalayam:** Sri Ganapathi Complex, 14B/5/18 T P Mills Road, Virudhunganar Dist, Rajapalayam 626117. **Rajkot:** Office 207 210 Everest Building, Opp Shastri Maidan, Landa Chowk, Rajkot 360001 **Rajkot:** 104 Siddhi Vinayak Com., Opp Ramkrishna Ashram, Dr Yagnik Road, Rajkot 360001 **Ranchi:** 4 Hb Road No: 206, 2Nd Floor Shri Lok Complex, Ranchi 834001 **Ranchi:** Room No 307 3Rd Floor, Commerce Tower, Beside Mahabir Tower, Ranchi 834001 **Ratlam:** 1 Nagpal Bhawan, Free Ganj Road, Do Batti Near Nokia Care, Ratlam 457001 **Renukoot:** Radhika Bhavan, Opp. Padmini Hotel, Murdwha, Renukoot 231217 **Rewa:** 1St Floor Angoori Building, Besides Allahabad Bank, Trans University Road, Civil Lines, Rewa 485001. **Rohtak:** 205 2Nd Floor Building No. 2, Munjal Complex, Delhi Road, Rohtak 124001 **Rohtak:** 1St Floor Ashoka Plaza, Delhi Road, Rohtak 124001 **Roorkee:** Shree Ashadep Complex, 16 Civil Lines, Near Income Tax Office, Roorkee 247667 **Rourkela:** 1St Floor Mangal Bhawan, Phase II Power House Road, Rourkela 769001 **Rourkela:** 1St Floor Sandhu Complex, Kachery Road, Udltinagar, Rourkela 769012. **Sagar:** I Floor, Above Shiva Kanch Mandir, 5 Civil Lines, Sagar - 470002. **Saharanpur:** I Floor Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate Court Road, Saharanpur 247001 **Saharanpur:** 18 Mission Market, Court Road, Saharanpur 247001 **Salem:** No.2 1 Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands, Salem 636016 **Salem:** No:40 Brindavan Road, Fairlands, Near Perumal Koil, Salem 636016 **Sambalpur:** Opp. Town High School, Sansarak, Sambalpur 768001 **Sambalpur:** Koshal Builder Complex, Near Gopal Bazaar Petrol Pump, Sambalpur - 768001 **Sangli:** Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg, Shop. No. 2 Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk Harbhat Road, Sangli 416416 **Satara:** 117 / A / 3 / 22 Shukrawar Path, Sargam Apartment, Satara 415002 **Satna:** 1St Floor Gopal Complex, Near Bus Stand, Rewa Road, Satna 485001 **Secunderabad:** 208 I Floor Jade Arcade, Paradise Circle, Secunderabad 500003. **Secunderabad:** 1St Floor Thirumala Complex, Paradise Circle S.d Road, Opp. Hotel Kamat, Secunderabad 500003 **Shaktinagar:** 1St/A-375 V V Colony, Dist Sonebhadra, Shaktinagar 231222 **Shillong:** Annex Mani Bhawan, Lower Thana Road, Near R K M Lp School, Shillong 793001 **Shimla:** 1St Floor Opp Panchayat Bhawan, Main Gate, Bus Stand, Shimla 171001, **Shimla:** Triveni Building, By Pas Chowkhhallini, Shimla -171002 **Shimoga:** No.65 1st Floor, Kishnappa Compound, 1st Cross, Hosmane Extn, Shimoga 577201 **Shimoga:** Sri Matra Naika Complex, 1St Floor, Above Shimoga Diagnostic Centre, Lr Road Durgidurg, Shimoga 577201. **Shivpuri:** 1St Floor M.p.r.p. Building, Near Bank Of India, Shivpuri 473551 **Sikar:** First Floor Super Tower, Behind Ram Mandir, Near Taparya Bagichi, Sikar 332001 **Silchar:** N.n. Dutta Road, Chowchakra Complex, Premtala, Silchar 788001, **Siliguri:** 17B Swamiji Sarani, Siliguri 734001 **Siliguri:** Nanak Complex, Sevoke Road, Siliguri - 734001 **Sitapur:** 12/12-A Sura Complex, Aiyra Nagar, Opp Mai Godam, Sitapur 261001 **Sivakasi:** 363 Thiruthangal Road, Opp: Tneb, Sivakasi 626123 **Solan:** Sahni Bhawan, Adjacent Anand Cinema Complex, The Mall Solan 173212 **Solapur:** Flat No 109 1St Floor A Wing Kalyani Tower, 126 Siddheshwar Peth, Near Panagal High School, Solapur 41300 **Solapur:** Block No 06 Vaman Nagar, Opp D-Mart Jule Solapur, Solapur 413004 **Sonepat:** 205 R Model Town, Above Central Bank Of India, Sonepat 131001 **Sri ganganagar:** 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar 335001 **Sri ganganagar:** 35E Block, Opp: Sheeta Mata Vaateka, Sri Ganganagar 335001 **Srikakulam:** D.no-4-1-28/1, Venkateswara Colony, Near Income Tax Office, Srikakulam 532001 **Sultanpur:** Karyv Computershare Pvt. Ltd. 1077/3, Civil Lines, Opp Bus Stand, Sultanpur 228001 **Surat:** Plot No.629 2Nd Floor, Ffce No.2-C/2-D, Anskhal Tower, Beside Seventh Day Hospital, Opp.dhiraj Sons Athwalines, Surat - 395001. **Surat:** G-5 Empire State Building, Nr Udha Darwaja, Ring Road, Surat - 395002. **Thane:** Flat no. 201, 2nd floor, "Matru Chhaya" bldg., above Rejvel Jewellery showroom, opp. Bedekar Hospital, near Gaodevi Ground, Thane (West) - 406062. **Thane:** 3Rd Floor, Nalanda Chambers, B Wing, Gokhale Road, Near Hanuman Temple, Naupada, Thane (West) - 406062. **Thane:** 103-105, Orion Business Park, Ghodhunder Road, Kapurbawdi, Thane (West) - 400 607 **Thanjavur:** No. 70 Nalliah Complex, Srinivasam Pillai Road, Tanjore - 613001. **Thiruvalla:** 24/590-14, C.v.p Parliament Square Building, Cross Junction, Thiruvalla 689101 **Thiruvalla:** 2Nd Floor Erinjery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp Axis Bank, Thiruvalla 689107 **Tirunelveli:** 1St Floor Mano Prema Complex, 182/6 S. N High Road, Tirunelveli 627001 **Tirunelveli:** 55/78 Jeney Building, S N Road Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli 627001 **Tirupathi:** Shop No: 6 Door No: 19-10-8, Opp To Passport Office, Air Bypass Road, Tirupathi 517501 **Tirupathi:** H.no:10-13-425 1St Floor, Tilak Road, Opp: Sridevi Complex, Tirupathi 517501 **Tirupur:** 1) (1) Binny Compound, 2Nd Street Kumarar Road, Tirupur 641601. **Tirupur:** First Floor 244 A, Kamaraj Road, Opp To Cotton Market Complex, Tirupur 641604. **Trichur:** Room No 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur 680001. **Trichur:** 2Nd Floor Brothers Complex, Naiknall Junction, Shornur Road, Near Dhanalakshmi Bank H O, Thrissur 680001 **Trichy:** No 8 1 Floor 8Th Cross, West Extn. Thillainagar, Trichy 620018 **Trichy:** 60 Sri Krishna Arcade, Thennur High Road, Trichy 620017 **Trivandrum:** R S Complex, Opposite Of Lic Buildings, Pattom P O, Trivandrum 695004 **Trivandrum:** 2Nd Floor Akshaya Tower, Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum 695010 **Tuticorin:** 4 B A34 A37, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park, Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin 628003 **Udaipur:** Shree Kalyanam, 50, Tagore Nagar, Sector - 4, Hiranmagri, Udaipur - 313001. **Udaipur:** 201-202 Madhav Chambers, Opp G P O, Chetak Circle, Udaipur 313001 **Ujjain:** 101 Aashta tower, 13/1 Dhanwantri Marg, Freeganj, Ujjain 456010 **Vadodra:** 103 Aries Complex Bpc Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodra 390007 **Vadodra:** 203, Corner point, Jetalpur Road, Vadodra - 390007 **Valsad:** Gita Nivas 3Rd Floor, Opp. Head Post Office, Halar Cross Lane, Valsad 396001 **Valsad:** Shop No 2Phiroza Corner, Opp Next Show Room, Tithal Road, Valsad 396001 **Vapi:** 208 2Nd Floor Heena Arcade, Opp. Tirupati Tower, Near G.i.d.c. Char Rasta, Vapi 396195 **Vapi:** Shop No-12 Ground Floor, Sheetal Appatment, Near K P Tower, Vapi 396195 **Varanasi:** Office No 1 Second Floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D58/2A1 Rathyatra, Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi 221010 **Varanasi:** D-64/1321st Floor, Anant Complex Sibra, Varanasi 221010 **Vellore:** No.1 Officer's Line 2Nd Floor, Mnr Arcade Opp. Icici Bank, Krishna Nagar, Vellore 632001 **Vellore:** 1 M N R Arcade, Officers Line, Krishna Nagar, Vellore 632001 **Vijayawada:** 40-1-68 Rao & Ratnam Complex, Near Chenupatti Petrol Pump, M.g Road, Labbipet, Vijayawada 520010 **Vijayawada:** 39-10-7 Opp : Municipal Water Tank, Labbipet, Vijayawada 520010 **Visakhapatnam:** Door No 48-3-2, Flat No 2, 1st Floor, Sidhi Plaza, Near Visakha Library, Srinagar, Visakhapatnam 530016 **Visakhapatnam:** Door No: 48-8-7, Dwaraka Diamond, Ground Floor Srinagar, Visakhapatnam 530016 **Vizianagaram:** Soubhagya 19-6-1/3, 2Nd Floor Near Fort Branch, Opp: Three Temples, Vizianagaram 535002 **Warangal:** A.b.k Mall, Near Old Bus Depot Road, F-7 1st Floor Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal 506001 **Warangal:** 5-6-9 1st Floor, Opp: B.ed College, Lashkar Bazar, Chandera Complex, Hanamkonda, Warangal 506001 **Yamuna nagar:** 124 B/Rmodel Town, Yamuna Nagar 135001 **Yamuna nagar:** Jagdhari Road, Above Uco Bank, Near D.a.v. Girls College, Yamuna Nagar 135001.

*Any new offices/centres opened will be included automatically. For updated list, please visit www.dspim.com and www.camsonline.com.

**For more information on DSP Mutual Fund Visit www.dspim.com
or call Toll Free No.: 1800-208-4499 / 1800-200-4499**

FORMS COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION CHECK LIST

(A) COMMON APPLICATION FORM

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> To be filled by NEW Investors only <input type="checkbox"/> Form is complete in all respect like Name, Address, Contact Details, Status, PAN <input type="checkbox"/> Mode of holding is specified in case of more than one applicants <input type="checkbox"/> KYC Details (Occupation, Gross Annual Income, Net worth etc) are mentioned for ALL applicants, as applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Bank Account Details are complete. Bank account number is provided in full and not abbreviated <input type="checkbox"/> Appropriate Scheme, Plan, Option are mentioned clearly <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque or DD is drawn in favor of the "Scheme Name" and crossed "Account Payee". Pay In Bank details are mentioned | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Additional documents provided if investor name is not pre-printed on payment cheque or if Demand Draft is used <input type="checkbox"/> Application number/folio number is mentioned on the reverse of the instrument <input type="checkbox"/> FATCA Details are filled in by Individual Investors <input type="checkbox"/> FATCA, CRS & Additional KYC Form and UBO Form is enclosed for Non Individuals <input type="checkbox"/> Nomination details are provided by Individual Applicants <input type="checkbox"/> KYC Letter from KRA (for all applicants) is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Form is Signed by all applicants <input type="checkbox"/> ARN code, EUIN etc are mentioned as applicable |
|---|--|

(B) EXISTING INVESTORS FORM

- To be filled by Existing Investors only
- Can be used for Purchase, Switch, Redemption etc
- Separate form is be used for each transaction/scheme/plan
- Scheme, plan and option is clearly mentioned for all transactions
- Amount is clearly mentioned for all transactions
- Date, Frequency, Period is clearly mentioned in case of SIP/STP/DTP
- Form is signed as per mode of holding
- ARN code, EUIN etc are mentioned as applicable

(C) OTM FORM

- OTM Form is complete in all respect.
- Bank Name, Account Number, MICR/IFSC Code for debit has been mentioned clearly and legibly.
- Amount is mentioned in Words and in Figures, as is written on a cheque
- Folio number or Application number is clearly mentioned
- Start month clearly mentioned as DD/MM/YYYY.
- Form is signed by All applicants as in bank records
- Name clearly mentioned below the signature/s
- ARN code, EUIN etc are mentioned as applicable

ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENT CHECKLIST

Applicants should submit following documents, as applicable, with the application. All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee/Company Secretary/Authorised Signatory. Applicants not covered below or foreign applicants like FPIs, FIIs etc should approach the AMC for eligibility and documents required.

Documents	Individual/HUF	NRIs/PIOs	Investments through POA	Companies	Partnership Firms	Trust / Societies
KYC (as applicable)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Notarised Power of Attorney			✓			
FATCA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
UBO				✓	✓	✓
PIO / OCI Card		✓				
List of Authorised Signatories with Specimen Signature(s)			✓	✓	✓	✓
Board Committee Resolution/ Authorisation to invest				✓	✓	✓
FIRC where payment is made by DD from NRE or FCNR A/c		✓				

www.dspim.com

Email:
service@dspim.com

Contact Centre:
1800-208-4499 / 1800-200-4499

DSP
MUTUAL FUND